

*A List of*  
*Early American Imprints.*

---

*Samuel A. Green.*

Shelf No

6.6.72





















A LIST  
OF  
EARLY AMERICAN IMPRINTS  
BELONGING TO THE LIBRARY  
OF THE  
*Massachusetts Historical Society.*

WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND NOTES

BY  
SAMUEL A. GREEN.

CAMBRIDGE:  
JOHN WILSON AND SON,  
University Press.

1895.

*Two Hundred Copies reprinted from the Proceedings of  
the Massachusetts Historical Society, February, 1895.*

4

ALL INFORMATION  
HEREIN IS  
UNCLASSIFIED

TO  
JOHN WILSON,

The Head of the University Press, Cambridge,

BY WHOSE ACCURATE AND CRITICAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE TYPOGRAPHICAL ART  
I HAVE BEEN MUCH HELPED ON MANY OCCASIONS,

THIS LIST OF EARLY AMERICAN IMPRINTS IS INSCRIBED AS A  
MARK OF RESPECT AND ESTEEM.



## EARLY AMERICAN IMPRINTS.

---

DURING a long period American books with early imprints have attracted much attention among bibliographers: and from time to time lists of such works, more or less complete, have been published. The most nearly full of these lists is the one issued under the editorship of our late associate, Dr. Samuel F. Haven, and brought down to the beginning of the Revolution, — which appears in the second volume of Thomas's *History of Printing* (pp. 309–666), published by the American Antiquarian Society. In the year 1639 the first printing-press in the English colonies was set up at Cambridge, and for more than a generation was the sole representative here of “the Art preservative of all arts.”

Under a license of the General Court, the pioneer press of Boston was established in 1675, by John Foster, a graduate of Harvard College in the Class of 1667. While yet a young man, with the encouragement of Dr. Increase Mather, he began as a printer, though he was not bred to the business, nor specially acquainted with the art. In a paper before the Historical Society, at the November meeting, 1888, I gave my reasons for supposing Foster to have been the earliest engraver in New England: and perhaps the natural connection between the arts of printing and engraving, strengthened by his own tastes, prompted him to take up the calling. (See *Proceedings*, second series, IV. 199–206.) He died in Dorchester, on September 9, 1681, at the early age of thirty-three, having followed the business for six years. About thirty-five of his imprints are known to be extant, and of this number the Massachusetts Historical Library owns more than two thirds.

Sometimes these early publications, either on the title-page, in the colophon, or elsewhere, give certain facts, such as sites

of shops or other buildings, advertisements of new books, &c., and thus incidentally contain items of historical interest and value, which were not at all in the minds of the writers. Side-lights of this character oftentimes clear up obscurities as fully as the direct rays of sunshine. Apart from their value to the scholar, these early imprints are much sought after by book-collectors, and they fetch high prices in the market. At the sale of the late George Livermore's library in this city, by auction, last November, a small pamphlet by John Fisk, the first minister of Chelmsford, was bought by the Lenox Library, New York, for a hundred and six dollars. The title runs as follows : —

The | Watering of | the | Olive Plant | in Christs Garden. | Or | a  
Short Catechism | for the first Entrance of our | Chelmesford Children :  
| Enlarged by | a three-fold Appendix | — | By John Fisk Pastour  
of the | Church of Christ at Chelmesford | in New England. | — | [Two  
lines from Psalms cxxviii. 3 ; four lines from Psalms xcii. 13, 14.] ||  
Printed by Samuel Green at Cambridg | in New-England. 1657.

The pamphlet was printed within two years after the incorporation of the town, and was brought forth amid many difficulties and discouragements. The price given was probably equal to one half of the minister's annual salary, and the commercial value lay mainly in the fact that it is an early Cambridge imprint. The tract is very rare; and the copy, mentioned above, may be unique.

In this paper I purpose to give a list of all books, pamphlets, and broadsides, belonging to the Historical Society, which were printed in the colonies either before or during the year 1700,—with a careful collation of the same. In the list are ten or twelve titles of imperfect copies, which have hitherto escaped identification of authorship, but in most of these cases a full description has been made from copies in other libraries. The three earliest titles, here given, were printed without doubt by Stephen Daye, as he was at that period the only printer, if we except his son Matthew Daye, whose name appears in the imprint of a solitary almanac, which was published in the year 1647.

An interesting feature of several of these publications is that for some years they appear to fix the date of Commencement at Harvard College during the early history of that institution.



Cotton Mather, in his *Magnalia*, says in general terms that the day "was formerly the Second *Tuesday* in *August*, but since, the First *Wednesday* in *July*" (Book IV, 128). On the strength of this statement it has been supposed that Commencement, during the years 1643, 1647, and 1649, fell on August 8, August 10, and August 14, respectively, and a list of such days has been so recorded in "The New-England Historical and Genealogical Register" (XXXIII, 423) for October, 1879, and all these were Tuesdays. According to the imprints now under consideration, these days fell, severally, in October and on July 27 and July 31, which last two dates came also on a Tuesday.

Perhaps it will be of service to some future annalist to call attention here to the correct dates of two early Commencements, which differ somewhat from those found in modern accounts. Mr. Sibley, in his *Harvard Graduates* (I, 15), says that the first Commencement of the College came probably in October, 1642; but a careful reading of the letter printed on the next two pages of that work, shows that it took place shortly before September 26, though the exact day is uncertain. Mr. Sibley, doubtless, supposed October to be the date, as it occurred in that month during the next year. Judge Sewall, in his *Diary* (I, 15), records that the Commencement in 1676 came on Friday, July 28, which differs by eleven days from the date given in the Register, as quoted above.

Prince's Catalogue, mentioned in this paper, was made by that well-known antiquary, the Reverend Thomas Prince (b. 1687, d. 1758), author of "A Chronological History of New England in the Form of Annals." It is in manuscript, and belongs to the library of the Historical Society. The Catalogue consists of two parts, "New English Books & Tracts collected by Thomas Prince of Boston N.E." and "New English Pamphlets, belonging to Thomas Prince of Boston"; and they are both bound up in the same volume.

In some instances the Library has more than one copy of these early imprints, and in such cases I have indicated the number of copies, within brackets, at the end of the title. Many of these works are not found in Dr. Haven's list of ante-Revolutionary publications.

1643.

Illvstrissimis Pietate, et Vera | Religione, Virtyte, et Prydentia Honoratissimis Viris. D. Iohanni | Winthropo, caeterisque unitarum Nov-Angliae Coloniarum Gubernatoribus, & Magistratibus Dignissimis: | Vna cum pientissimis, vigilantissimisque Ecclesiarum Presbyteris: | Nec non omnibus nostrae Reip. literariae, tam in Veteri quam in Nov-Anglia, Fautoribus | benignissimis: | Has Theses Philologicas & Philosophicas, quas *συνθεσῖς*, Praeside Henrico Dunstero palam in | Collegio Harvardino pro virili propugnare conabuntur (honoris, observantiae et | gratitudinis ergo) D. D. D. in artibus liberalibus initiandi | Adolescentes. |

Iohannes Jonesius.

Samuel Danforthus.

Samuel Matherus.

Iohannes Allinus.

[Imprint at foot of the page] Cantabrigiae Nov. Ang. Mens. 8. 1643. Broadside [printed by Stephen Daye]. Folio.

Printed in two columns, in Latin, with "Theses Philologicæ:" at the beginning of the first, and the subdivisions "Grammaticæ," in ten subjects, "Rhetoricæ:" in four, and "Logicæ:" in thirteen; "Theses Philosophicæ:" at the head of the second column, and the subdivisions "Ethicæ:" in twelve subjects, "Physicæ:" in eleven, and "Metaphysicæ:" in five; single border line around the broadside.

See Proceedings (IV. 439-446) for March, 1860; and also Sibley's Harvard Graduates (I. 74-76).

1645.

A | Declaration of Former | Passages and Proceedings betwixt the English | and the Narrowgausets, with their confederates, Wherin | the grounds and iustice of the ensuing warre are opened | and cleared. | Published, by order of the Commissioners for the united Colonies: | At Boston the 11 of the sixth month | 1645. No titlepage. 12mo. pp. 7.

The Declaration is signed "Jo: Winthrop President, In the name of all the | Commissioners": last page blank.

Substantially the same account is given in the second volume (pp. 45-50) of Hazard's "Historical Collections; consisting of State Papers" (Philadelphia, 1794), and perhaps taken from a copy in the Secretary of State's Office, Boston, which was afterward printed in the ninth volume (pp. 50-56) of the "Records of the Colony of New Plymouth" (Boston, 1859), which constitutes the "Acts of the Commissioners of the United Colonies of New England" (Vol. I.); though there are many variations in minor details, particularly in the spelling of words. Hazard's version,

in regard to the date, is wrong, as he gives it August 19. On the first page of the paper cover, in Governor Winthrop's hand-writing, appears the heading, "relation about Naragansets & Miantinomo and the discovery of their plott ag<sup>t</sup> the English."

## 1647.

[Harvard College Theses, printed by Stephen Daye, with the imprint at foot of the page] Cantabrigiæ Nov: Ang: 6. Calend. Sextilis. 1647. Broadside. Folio.

The upper half of the sheet wanting; and in the first column there are left "Rhetoricæ," in seven subjects, and "Logicæ," in eighteen; in the second column there remain parts 11 to 15 of [Ethicæ], "Physicæ," in sixteen subjects, and "Metaph:" in six; surrounded by two border lines.

## 1649.

Oratio | Quam Comitij Cantabrigiensibus Americis Peroravit reverendissimus D. | D. Samuel Whiting | Pastor Linnensis: in aula scholæ Harvardina. | Pridie Calendas Sextiles. | Anno. M.DC.XLIX. No titlepage. 16mo. pp. 16.

Pages 1-16, text; three lines of Hebrew characters at the end of page 16.

## 1652.

The Summe of Certain Sermons upon Genes: 15, 6. Wherein Not only the Doctrine of Justification by Faith is Asserted and Cleared, And sound Arguments for Justification before Faith, discussed and Answered, But Also The nature and meanes of Faith, with the Imputation of our Sins to Christ, and of Christs Righteousness to us are briefly Explained and Confirmed. Printed at Cambridge by Samuel Green, 1652. 12mo. pp. (12), 47.

Titlepage wanting; 9 pp. "The | Authors Preface to the Reader," signed "R. M." [Richard Mather], headpiece of one line of acorn-shaped border pieces, a line of fine pieces, and a line of larger inverted pieces; 1 p. "To | the Christian Reader," signed, "J. Cotton," and "J. Wadson," and dated at "Boston 24.5. | 1652.;" 1-15, text, headpiece of three lines of border pieces, the lower one inverted, has a large ornamented initial letter and running headlines: 15-16, "The Table," in two columns, ending with the word "Righteousness"; last leaf wanting.

See the Brinley Catalogue (I. 128), under Richard Mather where the original of this title appears; and also Sabers Dictionary (XI. 485, 486), number 46,783.

## 1657.

The Life and Death of that deservedly Famous Mr. John Cotton, the late Reverend Teacher of the Church of Christ at Boston in New-England. Collected out of the Writings and Information of the Rev. Mr. John Davenport of New-haven, the Rev. Mr. Samuel Whiting, at Lynne, the pious Widow of the Deceased, and others: and compiled by his unworthy Successor, John Norton. Cambridge: Printed by S. Green. 1657. 12mo. pp. 3-51.

Titlepage wanting; 3-51. "The Life and Death | of | Mr. John Cotton, | the late Reverend Teacher of the Church | of Christ, at Boston in New-England." dated at "Boston, Novemb. 6. | 1657," running headlines "The Life of Mr John Cotton," has a large ornamental headpiece; 3 pp. "A Catalogue of some Books printed for | Lodo. Lloyd, and are to be sold at | his Shop next to the Castle-Tavern in | Cornhill"; last leaf wanting.

See Sabin's Dictionary (XIII. 422), number 55,885, from which this title is copied.

## 1659.

The | Heart of N-England | rent at the | Blasphemies | of the present | Generation. | Or | a brief Tractate concerning the Doctrine of | the Quakers, Demonstrating the destructive nature | thereof, to Religion, the Churches, and the State, | with consideration of the Remedy against it | Occasional Satisfaction to Objections, and Confir- | mation of contrary Truth. | — | By John Norton, Teacher of the | Church of Christ at Boston. | Who was appointed thereunto by the Order of the | General Court. | — | [Four lines from Rev. ii. 2.] | — || Printed by Samuel Green, at Cambridge | in New-England. 1659. 12mo. pp. (2), 55.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line and a line of fine border pieces, *verso* blank; 1-57, text, with various headlines, has an ornamental headpiece of four lines of border pieces, with a line of pieces up and down at each end; last paragraph and two lines of errata in smaller type.

## 1660.

The | Book of the General | Lawes and Libertyes | concerning the Inhabitants of the | Massachusetts, collected out of the Records of | the General Court, for the several years | wherein they were made and | established. | And | Now Revised by the same Court, and disposed into an | Alphabetical order, and published by the same | Authority in the General Court holden | at Boston, in May | 1649. | — | [Two lines from Rom. xiii. 2.] — | [97 fine border pieces arranged in the shape of a diamond] | — Cambridge, | Printed according to Order of the General Court. 1660. 4to. pp. 88, (8). [Two copies.]

Titlepage wanting: 1 p. "To our beloved Brethren and Neighbours—the Inhabitants of the Massachusetts, the Governour, Assistants, and Deputies Assembled in the Generall Court of that | Jurisdiction Wish Grace and Peace in our Lord | Jesus Christ," signed "Edward Rawson Secret;" *verso* blank, lower part of leaf wanting: 1-88, | "The General Lawes of the Massachusetts | Colony, revised and published by | Order of the General Court | in October 1658," various headlines: 8 pp. "An | Alphabetical Table | shewing | the generall Titles and chief Heads of this Book of Lawes, (and more | particularly, the Office of Constables.) In which, S. signifies Section, and P. Page," two columns to a page, with headpiece of two lines of acorn-shaped border pieces, the lower one inverted, running head-line "The Table."

This was reprinted (1889) in fac-simile, by order of the City Council of Boston, under the supervision of our associate, William H. Whitmore, Esq., Record Commissioner. The title is copied from the reprint as given on page 119 of that work.

The Doctrine | of Godliness [a Catechism by John Norton], 16mo. pp. 3-22.

Titlepage wanting: 3-22, "The Doctrine | of Godliness"; has a border line of ten pieces at the top of page 3, and an ornamented initial letter "W" at the beginning.

Rev. Thomas Prince, in his Catalogue, says that this tract by Norton was printed first in the year 1660, and again in 1666. Dr. Felt, in his "History of Ipswich," by inference refers the date of publication to 1664. This title is given in Dr. Haven's supplementary list under 1660 and 1666.

## 1661.

Wusku | wuttestamentum | nul-lordumun | Jesus Christ | Nuppoopohwis-saunennum. | — | [32 line border pieces arranged in the shape of a diamond.] | — || Cambridge: || Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. | MDCLXI. 12mo. pp. (251).

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line and a line of acorn-shaped border pieces, *verso* blank: 86 pp. (signatures A to L) text to the end of Luke; 166 pp. (signatures Aa to Xx) text to the end of Revelation; blank leaf followed by the psalms in Indian printed in 1663.

The copy has no title in English, and no dedication to the King. See Wilberforce Eames's "Bibliographical Notes on Eliot's Indian Bible and his other translations" (Washington, 1890) for a very full account of the work (page 23).

1662.

Propositions | concerning the | Subject of Baptism | and | Consociation of  
Churches; | Collected and Confirmed out of the Word of God, | by a  
| Synod of Elders | and | Messengers of the Churches | in Massachusets-  
Colony in New-England. Assembled at Boston, according to the Ap-  
pointment of the Honoured | General Court, in the Year, 1662. | — | At  
a General Court held at Boston in New-England, the Eighth | of October,  
1662. | The Court having Read over this Result of the Synod, judge  
meet to Com- | mend the same unto the Consideration of all the  
Churches and People of | this Jurisdiction; and for that end do Order  
the Printing thereof. | By the Court, Edward Rawson, Secret. | — |  
Whereunto is anext the Answer of the Dissenting | Brethren and Mes-  
sengers of the Churches of | New-England, &c. | — || Printed in the  
Year, 1662. 12mo. pp. (14), 18. [Four copies.]

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 12 pp. "The | Preface | to the | Christian  
Reader; | and especially to the Churches of Massachusets-Colony | in New-  
England"; 1-18, "The | Answer | of the | Elders and other Messengers |  
of the Churches, Assembled at Boston in the Year, 1662. | To the Ques-  
tions Propounded to them by Order | of the Honoured General Court"; run-  
ning headlines in both parts; followed by "Anti-Synodalia," printed on the  
same forms, but with a new set of signature letters.

Anti-Synodalia Scripta Americana. | Or, | a Proposal of the Judgment of  
the Dissenting Mes- | sengers of the Churches of New-England As-  
sembled, | by the Appointment of the General Court, | March 10. 1662.  
whereof there were several | Sessions afterwards. | This Script or Treat-  
ise, by Gods Providence, falling into | the hands of a Friend to the Truth,  
and the Contents thereof, &c. | was published for the Churches good,  
although without any Com- | mission from the Dissenting Brethren;  
which they are desired not to | be offended with. | Wherein there is an  
Answer to the Arguments alledged by the Synode." No titlepage.  
12mo. pp. 38. [Three copies.]

Pp. 1-7, "The Preface to the Reader," signed, "Philaethes"; 8-11,  
"To the Honoured Governour of the | Massachusets, John Endicot Esq; |  
Together with the rest of the Honoured | Bench, and the Court of Deputies.  
| A plaine Proposal of the Judgement of the Mes- | sengers of the Churches  
Dissenting from the Major | part, assembled in the Synode at Boston, touch-  
ing the first | Question, which was | What is the subject of Baptisme? | [The  
Preface"; 12-38, "The | Order observed | in this | Treatise"; has the run-  
ning headline, "Anti-Synodalia, &c."; a list of "Errata: or, Faults escaped  
in the Press," with perhaps one or two lines cut off in the binding, is pasted  
on at the end. This follows "Propositions," etc.

At the top of the title is written, "By President Chauncy."  
Mr. Prince, in his Catalogue, says that the first of these two pam-

phlets was printed at Cambridge. In regard to the second he writes, "Mr Allin, in y<sup>e</sup> Title Page of his Animadversions, says twas Prim<sup>d</sup> in Old England"; but I have inserted it as a New England title inasmuch as the catchword on the last page of "Propositions" agrees with the first word in this title. Moreover Dr. Haven, in his list, says that it was printed by S Green at Cambridge.

1663.

The | Cause of God | and his People in New-England, (as it was stated and discussed | in | a Sermon Preached before the Honourable General | Coyrt of the Massachysets Colony, | on the 27-day of May 1663. Being the Day | of Election at Boston. | — | By John Higginson Pastor of the Church | of Christ at Salem. | — | [Two lines from Matt. xxii. 21; two lines from 1 Peter ii. 17; three lines from 1 Chron. xii. 32.] | — || Cambridge. | Printed by Samuel Green 1663. 12mo. pp. 1, 24. [Three copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line and a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "Christian Reader," signed "John Wilson, Senior," and "Samuel Whiting," headpiece of two lines of fine border pieces, the lower one inverted; 1-24, "The | Cause of God | and his People in New-England, | Stated and Discussed."

In the margin at the bottom of the title, in an old style of writing there appears "The first Election-Sermon that was printed." On the *verso* of the same leaf in another hand is the following:—

NB. I have been inform'd (by Dr C. M. who had it by Tradition) that good Mr Hig — when appointed to preach the Elec. Ser. sought to Mr Mitchel for Advice as to a Subject &c. & had the main Plan of the following Ser. from him. And this will receive Confirmation, if we consult Dr. L. Mather's Elijah, or Testimony to the Cause &c. where is an Extract from a M.S. of Mr Mitchel's that carries a great Affinity with this Sermon.

On the titlepage of another copy, near the bottom, appear the words, "Jn<sup>o</sup> Payn<sup>es</sup> ex dono Authoris Rev:."

The | Church-Membership | of Children, and their right to Baptisme, According to that holy and everlasting Covenant of God, established between Himself, and the Faithfull and their Seed after them, in their Generations: | Cleared up in a Letter, sent unto a worthy Friend of the | Author, and many Yeares agoe written touching that Subject. By Thomas Shepard, sometimes Pastor of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New-England. — Published at the earnest request of

many: for the Consolation | and Encouragement, both of Parents and Children in the Lord. | — | [Four lines from Gen. xvii. 7; one line from Mark xvi. 16; three lines from Acts ii. 39; one line from 1 Cor. vii. 14.] | — || Cambridge | Printed by Samuel Green. 1663. 12mo. pp. (22), 26. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of acorn-shaped border pieces, *verso* has a quotation from Chemnitius; 18 pp. "A Preface to the Reader," signed "Thomas Shepard," has running headlines; 2 pp. poetry by John Wilson, Senior: 1-26, "The | Church-Membership | of Children | Cleared up in a Letter in Answer | to the Doubts of a Friend;" two lines of errata at the end of page 26.

A presentation copy "To ye worshipfull, & much hono<sup>r</sup>ed Major Denison."

A | Discourse | about | Civil Government | in a | New Plantation | whose Design is | Religion. | — | Written many Years since, | by that Reverend and Worthly Minister of the Gospel, | John Cotton B. D. | and now Published by some Undertakers of | a New Plantation, for General Direction | and Information. | — || Cambridge: | Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. | MDCLXIII. 12mo. pp. 24.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, acorn pattern, *verso* blank; 3-24, "A Discourse | about | Civil Government in a New | Plantation:" . . . ; two lines of "Errata" at the end of page 24.

Mather, in his *Magnalia* (Book III. p. 56), says: "There is likewise published, A Discourse about Civil Government, in a New Plantation, whose Design is Religion: In the Title-Page whereof, the Name of Mr. Cotton, is, by a Mistake, put for that of Mr. Davenport." On the back of the title is written in the handwriting of Mr. Sparks: "This Tract was written by Davenport. See Professor Kingsley's Hist. Discourse, p. 83, where he quotes Cotton Mather." Underneath is the following in the hand of Mr. Felt: "Still this work is answer to another on the same subject. The latter appears to have been written by John Cotton."

Mamysse | wunnectupanatamwe | up-biblum God | nanceswe | Nukkone Testament | kah wonk | Wusku Testament. | — | Ne quoshkinnumuk nashpe Wuttinneumoh Christ | noh afz wesit | John Eliot. | — || Cambridge: | Printenzp nashpe Samuel Green kah Marmaduke Johnson | 1663. 12mo. pp. (832).

Title-page, surrounded by a border line and a line of acorn-shaped border pieces, *verso* blank; 1 p. blank, *verso* has a list of books in both the Old and New Testaments; 828 pp. text; followed by "Wusku," etc., the New Testament in Indian, printed in 1661.



This has neither titlepage in English, nor dedication to the King. On a fly-leaf at the beginning is written "Enoch Greenlefe His Booke 1672."

VVayne | Ketxhomae uketxhomaongash David No titlepage 12mo pp. (100).

Psalms of David in metre, in two columns; catchword "Nɛwomɛ" on the last page; followed by rules for holy living, in Indian.

This is bound up with Eliot's New Testament, printed in 1661.

Nɛwomɛ Wuttimɛwaonk God, Gen. 5. 22. Enoch weeché pomoushan God nishwudt pasukɛ kodumwaen. Wouk nɛwomɛ, Prov. 23. 17. qush Jehovah neteagu : newaj | kenatɛtomoush. No titlepage. 4to pp. (2).

In two parts, "Nat. i." in nine numbers, and "Nat. ii." in eight.

These "rules for holy living" follow the Psalms in Indian, and were printed on the same form as the third leaf of the last signature, "N." See Eames's "Bibliographical Notes" (pp. 21, 23) for an account of these Indian titles.

Severall | Lavvs and Orders | made at Severall | General Courts in the Years 1661. 1662. 1663. | — | Printed and Published by Order of the General Court held at Boston | the 20<sup>th</sup> of October, 1663 By Edward Rawson Sec<sup>y</sup>. No titlepage. 1to. pp. 7.

Pages 1-7, text; various headlines; last page blank.

Issued as a supplement to the Book of the General Laws, and appears in a fac-simile reprint (pp. 219-225) of that work published at Boston in 1889.

## 1664.

Animadversions | upon the | Antisynodalia Americana. a Treatise Printed in Old England: | In the Name of the Dissenting Brethren of the Synod held at Boston in New England 1662. Tending to Clear the Elders and Churches of | New England from those Exacts and Obligings charged upon many of them in the two Prefaces before the said Book. | Together with | An Answer unto the Reasons alleged for the Opinion of the Dissenters. | And a Reply to such Answers as are given to the | Arguments of the Synod. By John Allen, Pastor of



Several | Layvs and Orders | made at Severall | General Courts. (pp. 6) Years  
1661, 1662, 1664. | — | Printed and Published by Order of the General  
Court held at Boston | the 19<sup>th</sup> of October, 1664. By Edward Rawson  
Secr. No titlepage. 4to. pp. 4. [Slightly imperfect.]

This follows a similar title printed in 1663, and is bound up  
in the same volume. See the reprint in fac-simile (pp. 225-230).

Three Choice and Profitable | Sermons | Upon Severall Texts of Scripture :  
| Viz. | Jer. 39, 17, John 11, 3, Heb. 8, 5. By that Reverend Ser-  
vant of Christ, | M<sup>r</sup> John Norton | Late Teacher of the Church of Christ  
at Boston in N. E. | — | The First of them being the Last Sermon  
which | he Preached at the Court of Election at Boston. The Second  
was the Last which he Preached on the | Lords-Day. The Third was  
the Last which he Preached on his | Weekly-Lecture-Day. Wherein  
| (Beside many other excellent and seasonable Truths) is shewed, | the  
Lords Sovereignty over, and Care for his Church and People, | in order  
to both their Militant and Triumphant condition; and their Fidelity  
and good affection towards himself. | — | [three lines from 2 Sam. xxiii.  
1; two lines from Dent. xxxi. 29; two lines from Ezra iii. 3; four lines  
from Zech. i. 5, 6.] — | Cambridge: Printed by S. G. and M. L. for  
Hezekiah Vsher of Boston. 1664. 12mo. pp. (6). 34

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 2 pp.  
"Johannes Nortonus. | Anagr | Nonne is Homerus?"; 2 pp. "To the  
same purpose," a poem with the heading, "John Norton," signed, "John  
Wilson Sen."; 1-15, "Sion the Out-cast healed of her Wounds. Being  
the First Sermon: | and | Preached at the Court of Election, May XXII  
1661," has running headline; 16-28, "The Believers Consolation, in the  
Remembrance of his Heavenly Mansion prepared for him by Christ.  
Being | the Second Sermon: | and | Preached on the Lords-Day, Mate.  
XXIX, 1663"; 29-34, "The Evangelical Worshipper. Subjecting to the  
Prescription and Sovereignty | of Scripture-patrim. Being | the Third Ser-  
mon: | and | Preached on the Lecture-Day, April II, 1664," four pages,  
35-38 wanting, has running headline; followed by "A Copy of the Letter  
... to M<sup>r</sup> John Dury," with continuous signature letters.

In the upper margin of the titlepage is the autograph signa-  
ture, "Simon Bradstreet."

A Copy | of the | Letter | Returned by the | Ministers of New England to  
M<sup>r</sup> John Dury | about his | Pacification. Faithfully Translated out of  
the Original Manuscript written in | Latine, By the Reverend Authors of  
the Three | former Sermons. With some Considerations premissed about  
that Subject, | necessary for these Times. By a Lover of Publick  
Peace. | — | [Ten acorn-shaped border pieces in two short lines, the  
lower one inverted.] — | Published in the Year 1664. 12mo. pp. 24.

Titlepage wanting; 2 pp. "The Preface to the | Reader," has running headlines, first leaf wanting; 1-12, "To the | Worthy and Eminent, | M<sup>r</sup> John Dury. | Salvatations," signed by forty-four ministers.

This pamphlet follows "Three Choice Sermons," with continuous signature letters. The title is taken from a copy in the Prince Collection at the Boston Public Library.

## 1665.

An | Astronomical Description | of the late | Comet | or | Blazing Star, | as it appeared in New-England in the | 9<sup>th</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup>. 11<sup>th</sup>. and in the beginning | of the 12<sup>th</sup> Moneth, 1664. | Together | with a brief Theological Application | thereof. | — | By S. D. [Samuel Danforth] | — | [Two lines from Psalms cxi. 2; two lines from Job xxxvi. 24; three lines from Exod. vii. 23.] | — || Cambridge | Printed by Samuel Green, 1665. 16mo. pp. (2), 22.

Titlepage, surrounded by a double line of fine border pieces, *verso* "Du Bartas," seven lines; 1-22, "An | Astronomical Description | of the late | Comet, | as it appeared in New-England," headpiece, a line of acorn-shaped border pieces, a rule, and a line of similar inverted pieces.

This title in Dr. Haven's list was taken from the Catalogue of the British Museum.

The | Conditions for New-Planters | in the Territories of His Royal Highnes | the | Duke of York | Broadside [printed by Samuel Green, Cambridge]. 8vo.

Border line above; signed "R. Nicolls."

A | Direction | for | a Publick Profession | in the Church Assembly, after private Examination | by the Elders. | Which Direction is taken out of the Scripture, and Points unto | that Faith and Covenant contained in the Scripture. | Being the same for Substance which was propounded to, and | agreed upon by the Church of Salem at the beginning. | the sixth of the sixth Moneth, 1629. | — | In the Preface to the Declaration of the Faith owned and pro- | fessed by the Congregationall Churches in England. No titlepage. 16mo. pp. 6.

At the bottom of the first page, a statement concerning the use of the confession: (2), extracts about the same from different parts of the Bible: 3-4, "The Confession of | Faith"; 5, "The Covenant"; 6, "Questions to be Answered at the Baptizing of Children, | or the substance to be expressed | by the Parents."

See Felt's "Reply to the New-England Congregationalism of Hon. Daniel A. White" (Salem, 1861), pages 55-57; and also

his pamphlet entitled "Did the First Church of Salem originally have a Confession of Faith distinct from their Covenant?" (Boston, 1856), pages 23-25. A clue to the date is found in that pamphlet on page 17.

## 1666.

The Day of Doom; or a Description of the Great and Last Judgment. With a Short Discourse about Eternity. 16mo. pp. (1), 78 [98].

Titlepage wanting; 6 pp. "To the Christian Reader," wanting, with the exception of a fragment of four lines, which has on the back the printed name "Michael Wigglesworth"; 2 pp. "On the following Work, and | It's Author," signed "J. Mitchel"; 2 pp. "A Prayer Vnto Christ the Jvdge | of the | World"; 1-75, "The Day | of | Doom," page 65 numbered "51," and the catch-word at bottom of page 75 "On"; (76), blank; 77-84, "A Short Discourse | on | Eternity"; 85-94, "A Postscript unto the | Reader," page 92 printed "62," headpiece two lines of border pieces of two varieties, the lower line inverted; 95-98, "A Song of | Emptiness, to fill up the Empty Pages following, | Vanity of Vanities," page 98 numbered "78," headpiece similar to the last. Whole work has running headlines.

Perhaps this imperfect copy belongs to the second Cambridge edition, which was printed probably in 1666. See pages 269-275 of this volume for some bibliographical notes on the work and its author.

## 1668.

The | Rise, Spring | and | Foundation | of the | Anabaptists, | or Re-baptized of our Time. | — | VVritten in French by Guy de Broz, 1565. Minister of the Word, and Martyr. | And Translated for the use of his Country-men, by J. S. | — | [Three lines from Eccles. i. 9.] Cambridge: Printed, and to be Sold by Marmaduke Johnson. 1668. 12mo. pp. (4), 52.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "To the Reader," signed "J. S." [Joshua Scottow]; 1-52, "The Rise, Spring and Foundation | of the | Anabaptists," headpiece a line of border pieces and a line of similar pieces inverted, running headlines.

To the Elders and Ministers of every Town within the Jurisdiction of the Massachusetts in New-England: The Governour and Council sendeth greeting. Broadside [printed probably by Marmaduke Johnson, Cambridge]. Folio.

A letter addressed "Reverend and Beloved in the Lord," and "Given at Boston the 10<sup>th</sup> of March 1668. by the Governour and | Council, and by them Ordered to be Printed, and sent ac- | cordingly. Edward Rawson Secret'." This is an appeal or a "Declaration . . . earnestly desiring, and in the bowels of our Lord Jesus requiring you to be very diligent and careful to Catechize and Instruct all the people (especially the Youth) under your Charge, in the Sound and Orthodox Principles of Christian Religion: and that not onely in publick, but privately from house to house . . . and whether the Youth are taught to Reade the English Tongue."

## 1669.

Balm in Gilead | to heal | Sions Wounds: | Or, | a Treatise wherein there is a clear Discovery of the | most Prevailing Sicknesses of New-England, both in the | Civill and Ecclesiasticall State; As also sutable | Remedies for the Cure of them: | Collected out of that Spirituall Directory. | The Word of God. | Delivered in a Sermon Preached before the | Generall Court of the Colony of New-Plimovth | on the first day of June 1669. being the | Day of Election | there. | — | By Thomas Walley, Pastor of the Church of Christ at | Barnstable in New-England. | — | [Four lines from Jer. xiv. 18; two lines from Hosea xiv. 1; two lines from Jer. vi. 8; two lines from Jer. iii. 22.] | — || Cambridge: | Printed by S. G. and M. J. 1669. 12mo. pp. (5), 3-20.

First page blank, *verso*, "New-Plimouth, October 26. 1669." Order to publish the sermon by the Court at Plymouth, signed "Nathaniel Morton Secretary," separated by a line of fine border pieces from a statement allowing it, signed "Imprimatur, Charles Chauncy | Thomas Shepard," line of border pieces at the top and bottom of page; titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "To the Honoured, | Thomas Prince Esq; | Governour of New Plimouth Colony in New-England; | and | the Worshipfull his Assistants," signed "Thomas Walley," headpiece of fifteen urn-shaped border pieces and half of a brace: 3-20, "Balm of Gilead to heal Sions Wounds," running headlines.

In Dr. Haven's list this title appears incorrectly under the year 1699. For an account of the second edition see the next entry below. In the lower margin of the titlepage is written, "Nat Barnes."

## 1670.

Balm in Gilead | to heal | Sions Wounds: | [title same as the preceeding one]. 12mo. pp. (5), 3-20. [Two copies.]

Collation the same as in the edition of 1669, as far as page 20; below "Finis" on that page, a notice of Wigglesworth's "Meat out of the Eater" going to the press.

For a critical account of the differences between the two editions, the first printed in 1669, see page 274. At the end of this sermon (page 20), is the following advertisement, which does not appear in the first edition:—

**T**Here is now going to the Press sundry excellent and divine Poems, — entitled, *Meat out of the Eater* ; or, *Meditations concerning the Necessity, End, and Usefulness of Afflictions unto Gods Children* ; All tending to prepare them for, and comfort them under the Cross. By Michael Wigglesworth.

Daily | Meditations : | Or, | Quotidian Preparations for — and — Considerations  
of | Death | and | Eternity. | Begun July 19, 1666. — By Philip  
Pain : Who lately suffering | Shipwreck, was drowned. — | Two lines  
from Job xxx. 23 : two lines from Eccles. xii. 1. | — | Cambridge :  
Printed by S. G. and M. J. 1670. — 16mo. — pp. (3), 16, (2).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of fine border pieces, *verso* blank; 1 p. "The Porch," signed "P. P.," surrounded by a line of fine border pieces within border lines placed in a form somewhat resembling a porch; 1 p. blank; 1-16, Meditations in verse beginning July 19 and ending August 3, with headlines corresponding to each day of that period; 2 pp. "A Postscript to the | Reader," signed "M. J." [Marmaduke Johnson?] with a line of ten urn-shaped border pieces over the heading; last leaf of the signature missing.

Near the top of the titlepage is written "Bar<sup>w</sup> Sutton." On the fly-leaf of the volume containing this pamphlet is found "William Sutton His Book 1741." This title is given in the Addenda to Dr. Haven's list, under 1668.

The | Life and Death | of | that Reverend Man of God, — Mr. Richard Mather,  
| teacher of the Church | in | Dorchester — in — New-England. — — —  
[Two lines from Psalm cxii. 6; two lines from Heb. xii. 7; two lines  
from Rev. xiv. 13] | — | [One line of Latin.] — — — Cambridge :  
printed by S. G. and M. J. 1670. — 12mo. — pp. (1), 38.

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "To the Church | and | Inhabitants | of | Dorchester in N. E. — Grace unto you from God by Jesus Christ," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston Septemb. 6. | N. E. 1670," headpiece a line of thirteen urn-shaped border pieces and a brace at the end; 1-38, "The Life & Death of — Mr. Richard Mather," running headlines.

This is the first of Increase Mather's publications printed in New England.

New-Englands | True Interest : | not to lie : | Or, | a Treatise declaring from the World of Truth the | Terms on which we stand, and the Tenure by which | we hold our hitherto-continued | Precious and Pleasant Things, | Shewing | what the blessed God expecteth from his People, and what | they may rationally look for from him. | Delivered in a Sermon Preached in Boston | in New-England, April 29. 1668. being the | Day of Election | there. | — | By Mr. W. Stoughton, Preacher of the Gospel in Dorchester. | — | [Five lines from Isaiah li. 7, 8; three lines from Haggai, ii. 4; two lines from Psalms, lxxxi. "13, &c."] | — || Cambridge: | Printed by S. G. and M. J. 1670. 12mo. pp (4), 36.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "An Advertisement to the Reader," signed "J. S." [Joshua Scottow?], headpiece thirteen urn-shaped border pieces; 1-38, "New-Englands True Interest: | not to Lie," has running headlines, pages 37 and 38 wanting; 1 p. Texts of Scripture, wanting.

Another edition appeared as follows:—

New-Englands | True Interest; | [title same as the preceding one]. 12mo. pp. 40. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; (3), "An Advertisement to the Reader," signed "J. S."; 4-40, "New Englands True Interest: | not to Lie," with two lines of "Errata" at the end of page 40, running headlines.

The titlepages of these two pamphlets are apparently identical, but for all the other pages the type was set up a second time. See a note, signed "S. A. G.," which appears in "The New-England Historical & Genealogical Register" (XXV. 91) for January, 1871; Sibley's Harvard Graduates (I. 206, 207); and also the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library (IV. 304) for January, 1881. On the fly-leaf at the beginning of one copy is written "Benjamin Dyer his Book," and "Benja. Wadsworth's, given by Mr<sup>s</sup> Dyer, 1720."

This sermon (p. 16; second edition, p. 19) contains the noted line, "God sifted a whole Nation that he might send choice Grain over into this Wilderness."

A | Testimony | from the | Scripture | against | Idolatry & Superstition, | in Two Sermons : | Upon the Example of that Great Reformer Hezekiah, | 2 Kings 18. 4 | The first, Witnessing in generall against all the Idols and | Inventions of men in the Worship of God, | The second, more particularly against the Ceremonies, and | some other Corruptions of the Church of England. | Preached, the one September 27. the other Sep-



remb. 30, 1660. By Mr. Samuel Mather, Teacher of the  
Christ in Dublin in Ireland. Eight lines from 1 S. 12. 10.  
No imprint. 12mo. pp. (6), 75.

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *also* blank; 4 pp. 1-100  
| Reader," signed by "M. L." [Increase Mather], headpiece a line of border  
pieces, a rule, and a line of similar pieces inverted, has a list of "1. Cate-  
at the end, five lines: 1-75, "A Testimony from Scripture against Idol-  
atry, & Superstition. | The First Sermon witnessing in General against all  
the Idols, and | Inventions of men in the Worship of God," has two lines of  
border pieces in the headpiece, the lower one inverted, running headlines;  
last page blank.

Across the middle of the titlepage is written, "Joh. Baily's  
Booke. Boston in N. E. March 5. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ."

Dr. Haven says that this pamphlet was printed at Cam-  
bridge, and he refers the date of publication to the year 1670.  
Prince says: "Mr B. Green tells me, This was Printed at Cam-  
bridge by his Father's Letter, before He can Remember. He  
supposes between 1672 & 1680." The word "Letter" is used  
here, in the sense of type.

#### Viris Authoritate Præcipuis, Prudentia Celeberrimis

Venerandis { Richardo Bellinghamo { Confoederatarum { Masatlant. {  
                  { Johanni Winthropo { N. Angliæ { Connecticut. { Privatim  
                  { Thomae Princeæ { Colonialium { Plimouthen. {

Unâ cum omnibus in Regimine Politico in singulis Colonis prole con-  
stitutis. | Nec minus Reverendis Reipublicæ nostræ Ecclesiasticæ Rec-  
toribus, Sacrorum Mystagogis, quibuscumq; etiam exiguæ nostræ  
Academiæ coeptis benignè ammentibus, Artibus Scintisq; libenter  
*πολυμάθεσι & φιλομάθεσι*. Vobis, ut Literarum Patrois, Theses easq;  
submissi quas (aspirante Deo) sub tutela Caroli Clauæ SS. Facul-  
tatis. | Collegii Harvardini Præsidis, propugnandas suscepimus. Juvemus  
in Artibus Tyrones. |

[Two  
border  
pieces.] Nathaniel Higginson. [Three  
border  
pieces.] Thomas Clark. [Two  
border  
pieces.] Ammi Ruhamah Corlett. [Three  
border  
pieces.] Georgius Burrough. [Two  
border  
pieces.] D. D. D. [Two  
border  
pieces.]

[Imprint at foot of page] Cantabrigiæ Nov-Angliæ de voto Societatis  
Anno M.DC.LXX. Broadside. Folio.

In two columns; first column, "Theses Technologicæ" in sixteen sub-  
jects, "Logiæ" in seventeen, and "Grammaticæ" in twenty-seven; second  
column, "Theses Rhetoricæ" in six subjects, "Mathematicæ" in twenty, "Phy-  
siciæ" in seven, and "Ethicæ" in eleven. A row of border pieces separates  
the columns, and the broadside is surrounded by a line of border pieces of  
a larger size.

## 1671.

A brief | Recognition | of | New-Englands | Errand | into the | Wilderness ;  
 | Made in the Audience of the General Assembly of the | Massachu-  
 sets Colony, at Boston in N. E. on the | 11<sup>th</sup> of the third Moneth, 1670.  
 being the | Day of Election | there. | — | By Samuel Danforth, Pastor  
 of the Church of | Christ in Roxbury in N. E. | — | [Eight lines from  
 Jer. ii. 2, 3, 4] | — || Cambridge: Printed by S. G. and M. J. 1671.  
 12mo. pp. (4), 23.

Titlepage wanting: 4 pp. "Christian Reader," signed "Thomas Shep-  
 ard" [of Charlestown], headpiece a line of border pieces, a rule, and a line of  
 similar pieces inverted; 1-23, "A Brief | Recognition | of | New-Englands  
 Errand into the | Wilderness"; line of errata at end of page 23; running  
 headlines.

This title is taken from a copy in the Prince Library.

Nehemiah | on the | Wall | in | Troublesom Times; | Or, | a Serious and  
 Seasonable Improvement of that great | Example of Magistratical Piety  
 and Prudence, Self-denial | and Tenderness, Fearlessness and Fidelity,  
 unto In- | struction and Encouragement of present and | succeeding  
 Rulers in our Israel. | As it was delivered in a Sermon Preached at |  
 Boston in N. E. May 15. 1667. being the | Day of Election | there. | — |  
 By that faithful Servant of Christ, | Mr. Jonathan Mitchel, late Pastor  
 of | the Church of Christ at Cambridge. | — | [Three lines from Psalms  
 lxxviii. 70-72; two lines from Joshua vii. 10; three lines from Isaiah  
 xxxii. 1, 2] | — || Cambridge: | Printed by S. G. and M. J. 1671.  
 12mo. pp. (4), 34. [Four copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "Christian  
 Reader," signed "J. S." [John Sherman], headpiece a line of border pieces,  
 a rule, and a line of similar inverted pieces; 1-34, "At the Election  
 at Boston, | May 15. 1667," headpiece a line of border pieces; running  
 headlines.

On the titlepage of one copy is written "Nat Barnes:" on that  
 of another, "Thomas Foxcroft;" and on that of the third, "Jo.  
 Baily's Booke Dec. 8. 84."

A | Platform | of | Church-Discipline | Gathered out of the | Word of God: |  
 And Agreed upon | by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches | As-  
 sembled in the | Synod | at Cambridge in N. E. | To be presented to  
 the Churches and General Court for their Consideration and Accept-  
 ance in the Lord, the 8<sup>th</sup> Month, Anno 1649. | — | [One line from  
 Psalms lxxxiv. 1; two lines from Psalms xxvi. 8; three lines from  
 xxvii. 1.] | — || Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1671.  
 12mo. pp. (12), 33, (1).

Titlepage, *verso* blank : 10 pp. "The Preface," has running headlines : 1-33, text, various headlines : 1 p. blank : 1 p. "A Table of the Contents of the Chapters in this | Platform of Church-Discipline : 1 p. blank :

A Serious | Exhortation | to the | Present and Succeeding Generation | in  
New-England : | earnestly calling upon all to Endeavour that the Lords  
| Gracious Presence may be continued with Posterity. | Being the Substance of the | Last Sermons | Preached | By Eleazar Mather, late  
Pastor of the Church in | Northampton in New-England. | Five  
lines from Judges ii. 19, 17 : five lines from Psalm lxxxviii. 3, 4, 5,  
| — || Cambridge : Printed by S. G. and M. J. 1671. 12mo. pp.  
(3), 31.

Titlepage wanting : 3 pp. "To the Church and Inhabitants of Northampton in N. E.," signed "Increase Mather," and dated "From my Study in Boston | in N. E. 1. 1. 1671," running headlines, first two pages wanting : 1 p. blank : 1-31, "A VVord | to the | Present and Succeeding Generation | in | New-England," running headlines : last page blank.

At the bottom of page 31 appear the words, "Reader, The Author had intended another Sermon by way of Direction to those of the Rising Generation, to shew them what course they must take, that so the Lords gracious Presence may be successively continued. But here God took him, thus | serving his Generation, who are by reason of the Authors death deprived of the bene- | fit of those Meditations."

Eleazar Mather died on July 24, 1669. This title is taken from a copy in the John A. Lewis collection belonging to the Boston Public Library; and for an account of the author, see Sibley's *Harvard Graduates* (I. 405-409).

## 1672.

The | Book of the General | Laws | of the Inhabitants of the Jurisdiction of  
New=Plimouth : | Collected out of the Records of the General Court,  
and lately revised, and with some Emendations and Additions, Estab-  
lished | and Disposed into such Order as they may readily conduce to ge-  
neral use and benefit. | and published by the Authority of the General  
Court for that Jurisdiction, held at Plimouth, the sixth of June,  
Anno Dom. 1671. | - | [Two lines from 1 Peter ii. 13. | Cambridge :  
Printed By Samuel Green 1672. 16m. pp. 547, 589.

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank : 13-19, "To our Beloved Brethren and Neighbours, the Inhabitants of the Jurisdiction of New=Plimouth : | the Governour, Assistants, and Deputies Asssembled at the General Court | of that Jurisdiction, held at the Towne of Plimouth, the | first day of June, Anno Dom. 1671. Wisheth Grace and Peace from Lord Jesus Christ," signed "Nathaniel Morton Secy." : 17, text, page 1-1 wanting : list of "Errata" at the end, four lines : 1 p. blank : Sign "The | Table" : running headlines.

The General | Laws | and | Liberties | of the | Massachusetts | Colony: |  
 Revised & Re-printed. | By Order of the General Court Holden at Bos-  
 ton, | May 15th. 1672. | Edward Rawson Secr. | — | [Two lines from  
 Rom. xiii. 2.] | — | Cambridge | Printed by Samuel Green, for John  
 Vsher of Boston. | 1672. 4to. pp. (2), 170, (27). [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank: 1-170, "The  
 Generall | Laws | of the Massachusetts | Colony, | revised and published, by  
 | Order of the | General Court | in October 1658," has various headlines: list  
 of "Errata" at the bottom of page 170, ten lines; 1 p. blank: 27 pp.  
 "A Summary of the Laws foregoing Alphabetically | Digested, | Wherein P.  
 standeth for Page, and S. for Section: | for the right Improvement whereof,  
 the Reader must supply the figures of some | Sections in the Laws, where  
 they are omitted": running headlines: last page blank.

Several Laws and Orders made at the | General Court, | Holden at Boston  
 the 15th. of May | 1672. | And Printed by their Order. | Edward Raw-  
 son Secr. No titlepage. 4to. pp. 6. [Two copies.]

Pages 1-6, text: various headlines.

This is bound up with "The General Laws," 1672, and is fol-  
 lowed in one copy by "Several Laws," 1673, with continuous  
 paging.

### 1673.

The | Book of the General | Laws | for the People within the Jyrisdiction of  
 | Conecticut: | Collected out of the Records of the | General Court. |  
 lately Revised, and with some Emendations and Additions Established  
 and Pub- | lished by Authority of the General Court of Conecticut, |  
 holden at Hartford in October, 1672 | [Cut of the Colonial arms.]  
 | — | [Five lines from Rom. xiii. 1, 2.] | — | Cambridge: Printed by  
 Samuel Green. 1673. 4to. pp. (1), 71, (4).

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso* blank: 2 pp. "To our Be-  
 loved Brethren and Neighbours, the | Inhabitants of the Colony of Conecti-  
 cut, | the General Coyrt of that Colony | wish Grace and Peace in our Lord  
 Jesus," signed "John Allin. Secr.," has a large ornamental headpiece: 1-71,  
 "The General | Laws | and | Liberties of | Conecticut Colonie: | Revised  
 and Published by Order of the | General Coyrt | held at Hartford, in October  
 1672," has a large ornamental headpiece different from the first: part of page  
 71 and 1 pp. "An Alphabetical Table, Shewing the General Titles and |  
 Heads of this Book of Layvs": last page blank: running headlines.

Eye-Salve, or a Watch-Word | From our Lord Jesus Christ unto his  
 Churches: Especially those within the Colony of the Massachusetts |  
 in New-England. | to take heed of Apostacy: | Or, A Treatise of

Remembrance of what God hath been to us, as also . . .  
and what we ought not to be to him, as we do. . . .  
our Prosperous Dayes in the Land which the Lord our God  
us. — By Thomas Shepard, Teacher of the Church at  
Charlstown: Who was appointed by the Magistrates, to Preach  
day of Election at Boston, May 15. 1672. . . .  
Deut. viii. "19, &c.": five lines from chap. x. 32, 33. . . .  
Printed by Samuel Green. 1673. 12mo. pp. 64, 32. Two copies.

Titlepage, *verso*, statement signed "Impugnator" dated 18 July 1633, 2 pp. "Christian Reader," signed "Thomas Thelmont," dated 15 July 1633, of "Errata" at the bottom of page 52, eight lines.

On the titlepage of one copy is written, "Jo. Bailly's Book  
Dec. 22, 84, in N. E."

New-England Freeman Warned and Warned, to be Free School, &c.  
 an Eye, to God in their Elections: In a Sermon Preach'd before the  
 Court of Election at Boston, on the last Day of May, 1671.  
 By J. O. [John Oxenbridge] Pastor of the first Church in B.  
 — [Published by Order of the General Court,] Printed in the  
 Year, 1673. 16mo. pp. (6), 48.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, these at the top and bottom of the acorn pattern, *verso* blank: 4 pp. of Colston. Re. 52<sup>o</sup> has 2 headlines: 1-48, text, headpiece composed of two lines of acorns, 50 border pieces, the lower line inverted; "Finds" is printed between two lines of acorn-shaped border pieces.

At the end are three lines in short-hand which even Mr. Upham's skill cannot make out, as appears by the following note :—

NEWTONVILLE, Mass., Feb. 7, 1891.

Dr. SAMUEL A. GREEN, Librarian.

DEAR SIR, — The few short-hand characters at the end of your Sermon, May, 1671, which you pointed out to me, have cost me yet to decipher them.

There is apparently a date, viz., "29. 5. 67" (i.e., 29 May 1967). These with a few words in short-hand characters are scribbled on the line. Against this is written "N. Chapp" (i.e., N. Chappell). I have tried all the systems of short-hand writing that I have encountered, but can make no sense of it.

I think this is the first time I have ever typed a letter in my own short-hand manuscript. If there was no other way of doing it, I would

Vergil, *Georgics*, 1.1-2.

W. J. ...

New-England | Pleaded with, | and pressed to consider the things which |  
 concern her | Peace | at least in this her Day: | Or, | a Seasonable and  
 Serious Word of faithful Advice to the Churches | and People of God  
 (primarily those) in the Massachusets Colony; | musingly to Ponder,  
 and bethink themselves, what is the Tendency, | and will certainly be  
 the sad Issue, of sundry unchristian and crooked | wayes, which too too  
 [sic] many have been turning aside unto, if persisted | and gone on in.  
 | Delivered in a Sermon Preached at Boston in New-England, | May,  
 7. 1673. being the Day of Election there. | — | By Vrian Oakes Pastor  
 of the Church of Christ in Cambridge. | — | [Four lines from Micah vi.  
 3, 4; five lines from Deut. xxviii. 58, 59; two lines from Ezek. xviii.  
 30.] | — | Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green. 1673. 12mo. pp.  
 (6), 64. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 4 pp. "Christian Reader," signed "John Sherman" and "Thomas Shepard," headpiece of two lines of border pieces, the lower line of fine pieces, running headlines; 1-64, text: list of "Errata" at the bottom of page 64, four lines.

In the margin at the bottom of the titlepage of one copy is written "Nat Barnes."

Several Laws and Orders made at the | General Court, | the 8th. of October  
 1672. | As also | Several Laws and Orders made at the | General Courts,  
 | holden at Boston the 7th. of May and 15th. of | October, 1673. | And  
 printed by their Order. | Edward Rawson Secr. No titlepage. 4to.  
 pp. 7-12.

Pages 7-12, text: various headlines; follows "Several Laws" in 1672.

Wo to Drunkards. | — | Two | Sermons | Testifying against the Sin of |  
 Drunkenness: | Wherein the Woffulness of that Evil, and the Misery of  
 all | that are addicted to it, is discovered from the | Word of God. | — |  
 Preached by Increase Mather, Teacher of | a Church in Boston in New-  
 England. | — | Four lines from Isaiah v. 11, 22; two lines from Prov.  
 xxiii. 29, 30; two lines from Hab. ii. 15; two lines from 1 Cor. vi. 10.  
 | — || Cambridge: | Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1673. | And  
 Sold by Edmund Ranger Bookbinder in Boston. 12mo. pp. (4), 34.

Titlepage surrounded by a wide border line, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston, Octob. 30. | 1673," catchword "Wo" between two lines of fine border pieces; 1-34, "Wo to Drunkards," pp. 35-38 wanting.

This is the first title in a volume which has on a fly-leaf at the beginning, "Hannah Arnold Har book nouembear 20 in the year 1707."

1674.

1674. | — | An | Almanack. | Of | Coelestiall Motions *&c.*, of the Sun  
Planets, with some of their Principal Aspects, for the Year of  
Christian Æra | 1674 | Being (in our account) third after Leap Year,  
and from the Creation 5623. | The Vulgar Notes whereof are  
Cycle of the Moon 93 ) ( Cycle of y<sup>e</sup> Sun 93  
Roman Indiction 12 ) ( Epact. 93  
Dominic. Letter D ) ( Numb. Direction 29 |

Calculated for the Longitude of 315. gr. 4 and 12. gr. 39. m. North Lat-  
tude | — | [Four lines from Gen. i. 11; one line of Latin. ] — Com-  
piled by J. S. | — || Cambridge: | Printed by Samuel Green. 1674  
16mo. pp. (16).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, the sides of the acorn  
pattern, *verso*, about eclipses, followed by "Earth's and Sun's ingress into  
the four Cardinal points," and "Scheme Coelestis Solis ingressum in  
Arietem.;" 12 pp. March to February; 2 pp. "A Postscript to the preceding  
Kalendar."

The author of this almanac was the Reverend John Sherman,  
of Watertown, a Fellow of Harvard College.

David serving his Generation, | or | a Discourse Wherein is shewed that  
the great Care and | Endeavour of every Christian ought to be, that  
he may be Serviceable | unto God and to the present Generation. Del-  
ivered in a | Sermon | Preached to the General Court of the Colony  
of New-Plimouth in New-England on the 3d. Day of June 1673.  
Being the Day of Election | there. &c. By Samuel Arnold Teacher of  
the Church | of Christ at Marshfield in New-England. Two lines  
from John xvii. 4; two lines from 1 Cor. xii. 7; two lines from Ps. lxxi.  
21; one line from Rev. ii. 19. ] — Imprimatur (John Oxenbridge  
(Increase Mather)

| — || Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green. 1674. 12mo. pp. 64, 48.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, the side ones of the  
acorn pattern, *verso*, blank; 2 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Thomas  
Walley" and "Thomas Thacher"; 1-48, text.

On the titlepage in an early handwriting appear the signatures,  
"Johannes Cotton" and "Rowland Cotton."

An | Exhortation | unto | Reformation. Amplified by a Discourse con-  
cerning the Parts and Progress of that Wonderful and glorious Work  
of God. | Delivered in a Sermon Preached in the Afternoon at the Gen-  
eral Assembly of the Massachusetts Colony, at Boston in New-England  
May 27 1674. | Being the | Day of Election there. By Samuel

Torrey, Pastor of the Church of | Christ in Weymouth. | — | [Two lines from Isaiah xxx. 15; three lines from verse 18; two lines from Jer. iii. 22; one line from Rev. ii. 7.] — || Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1674. 12mo. pp. (8), 44. [Two copies.]

Leaf at beginning wanting, which contains on the *verso* "At the General Court held at Boston. May 27, 1674," an Order thanking the author and requesting publication: titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank; 6 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston, N. E. | 26, 5, 1674," headpiece a line of fine border pieces, a rule, and a line of similar inverted pieces: 1-44, "An | Exhortation unto Reformation."

On the titlepage of one copy is written, "Jo. Baily's Book, N. E. March. 10. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 6<sup>1</sup>"; and on that of the other, near the top, "Jabez Fox. His Book," both autograph signatures.

An Holy Connexion. | or a true | Agreement | between Jehovahs being a Wall of | Fire to his People, and the Glory | in the midst thereof: | Or a Word in Season to stir up to a solemn Acknowledgement of | the gracious Protection of God over his People; and | especially to a Holy Care that the Presence of | God may yet be continued with us. | As it was delivered in a | Sermon | preached at Hartford on Conecticut in N. E. May 14. 1674. | being the Day of Election there: | — | By James Fitch, Pastor of the Church of Christ | in Norwich. | — | Three lines from Exod. xxxiii. 15, 16; five lines from 1 Kings viii. 57, 58; three lines from Neh. ix. 19; three lines from Isaiah iv. 5.] | — || Cambridge: | Printed by Samuel Green. 1674. 12mo. pp. (4), 20.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, fine at the top and bottom and acorn-shaped on the sides, *verso*, "At a Court of Election held at Hartford | May 14th. 1674," an Order of the Court thanking Mr. Fitch, and asking for a copy of the Sermon to be printed, signed "John Allyn Secr.," border line above and one below inverted; 2 pp. "Christian Reader," signed "John Whiting" and "Joseph Haines," a portion of this leaf torn off: 1-20, text; last two leaves of signature missing?

This is the first election sermon in the Connecticut Colony that was printed. In Dr. Haven's list the first line of the titlepage is given inaccurately as "Holy Communion."

Several | Laws and Orders | made at the | General Court. | Holden at Boston the twenty seventh of May | 1674. | And Printed by their Order, | Edward Rawson Secret. No titlepage. 4to. pp. 11[13]-15.

Pages 11[13]-15, text: has various headlines; last page blank; follows "Several Laws," 1673, consecutive paging.



Several Laws and Orders made at the Second Sessions of the General Court, <sup>1</sup> held at Boston in New-England the Seventh of October 1673. | And printed by their Order Edward Rawson Secretary of the Court. 4to. pp. 17-18.

First page blank; 17, 18, text; various headlines; last page blank; follows the last title.

The Unconquerable, <sup>1</sup> all-conquering, & more-than-conquering Soldier: | Or, | the successful Warre which a Bel- |iever Wages with the Enemies of his Soul: | As also the Absolute and Imparable Victory that he ob- | tains finally over them through the love of God & Jesus Christ. | As it was Discoursed in a Sermon, preached at Boston in New-England, on the Day of the Artillery-Election there, June 10. 1672. | — | By Vrian Oakes Pastor of the Church of Christ in Cambridge. | — | [Two lines from 1 Cor. ix. 26; two lines from Ephes. vi. 13; two lines from Rev. xiii. 7; two lines from Rev. vii. 14; two lines from Psalm cxiii. 13.] — Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1674. 12mo. pp. 64, 49. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of small border pieces, five at the top and bottom and acorn-shaped at the sides, *verso* blank; 1 pp. "Christian Reader," signed "Thomas Shepard," headpiece of two lines of border pieces, the lower one inverted, running headlines: 1-49, text.

There is written on the titlepage of one copy, "Jo. Baily's Book March 21. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N. E. 6<sup>d</sup>."

## 1675.

A | Discourse | Concerning | the Subject of Baptisme: Wherein the present Controversies, that are agitated in | the New-Engl<sup>l</sup> Churches, are cleared | Scripture and Reason modestly enquired into. By Increase Mather, Teacher of a Church, | in Boston in New-England. 1675. 4. 277 lines from Ezek. xliii. 11; two lines from 2 Cor. x. 5; one from Eph. iv. 15.] — [Six lines of Latin.] — Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green. 1675. 12mo. (1). 76.

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "Christian Reader," dated at the end "Boston, N. E. 1. of 2 Mo. 1675" and a border piece of three parts, line of fine border pieces, ruler and a line of border pieces inverted, headline "To the Reader" over both pages; 1-76, text; 2 pp. notes, headpiece of four lines, line of acorn-shaped pieces, two lines of border pieces, and a line of larger pieces inverted; list of "Footes" at the bottom of page 76, nine lines; has running headlines; baird from 1674 by the baird.

The | First Principles | of New-England: | Concerning the Sacraments of Baptisme & Communion of Churches. | Out of the Writings of the Learned Printed Books, but chiefly | out of the O. 2<sup>d</sup> of Mather's *Christianity* 1675.

and elided. *Fathers in the New-England Churches; With the Judgment of Sixty Learned Divines of the Congregational Way in England, Concerning the said Questions.* Published for the Benefit of those who are of the Rising Generation in New-England. — By Increase Mather, Teacher of the Church in Boston in New-England. — [Two lines from Deut. xxxii. 7; one line from Psalm cii. 18.] — [Two lines of Latin.] — Cambridge. Printed by Samuel Green, 1675. 12mo. pp. (8), 49, 7.

Title-page, surrounded by a line of five border pieces, the top and bottom acorn-shaped, else blank; 6 pp. To the Reader, signed "Increase Mather," and dated "From my Study in Boston N. E. 1. of 3d Month, 1671," headpiece two lines of five border pieces, lower one inverted, rule between, headline over all pages "To the Reader;" list of "Errata" at bottom of last page of preface, six lines; 1-49, "The First Principles of New-England, Concerning the Subject of Baptism, and Communion of Churches," headpiece of two lines of acorn-shaped border pieces, lower one inverted, has various headlines, and line of Greek at the end; 1-7, "Postscript," 1 p. letter from John Allin, of Dedham, 6 pp. letter from Jonathan Mitchell, dated at the end "Cambridge, December, 26. 1667"; last page blank; badly trimmed by the binder.

The Times of men are in the hand of God. — Or, a Sermon, occasioned by that awfull Providence which bepan in Boston in New-England, the 4th day of the 3<sup>d</sup> Month 1675, (when part of a Vessel was blown up in the Harbour, and nine men hurt, and three mortally wounded) wherein is shew'd how we should sanctifie the dreadfull Name of God under such awfull Dispensations. — By Increase Mather, Teacher of a Church of Christ. — [Two lines from Job xxiii. 14; four lines from Mark xiii. 35, 36, 37; three lines from Luke xiii. 4, 5.] — Boston. Printed by John Foster 1675. 12mo. pp. 69, 21.

Title-pages surrounded by two border lines, else blank; 4 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston 24th. of 4th. Month, 1675," 1-21, text, headpiece a line of border pieces, a rule, and a line of similar inverted pieces; running headlines: "Till Death" at the end between two lines; last page blank; but missing at beginning and end.

On the title-page is written, "Jo. Badly's Booke. Boston N. E. March, 1678  $\frac{1}{2}$ ."

1676.

A Brief History of the VVarr, with the Indians in New-England. From July 24. 1675, when the first English-men was murdered by the Indians, to Aug. 12. 1676, when Philip, alias Metacomb, the peccapow, Arthur and Becher, of the Warr, was slain. Wherein the Grounds, Beginning, and Progress of the Warr, is summarily expressed. Together with a short Exhortation to the Inhabitants of that

Land, | — | By Increase Mather, Teacher of a Church of Christ in  
Boston in New-England. — [Two lines from Exod. xxvi. 1, 2; three  
lines from Psalm cvii. 43; one line from Jer. xxii. 15.] — [Three  
lines of Latin.] | — || Boston, Printed and Sold by John Foster, 1676,  
| against the Sign of the Dove. 12mo. pp. (6). 34, 8. — Two  
copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank; 1 pp. "To the  
Reader," signed "Increase Mather," headpiece of three lines, one line of the  
border pieces, a rule, and line of similar pieces; 1-51, "A Brief History  
| of the | VVarre | xvith the Indians in | New-England," line of Greek  
at the end between two rules, large ornamental headpiece; 1 p. blank; 1-8,  
"Postscript," same headpiece as at the beginning of the Preface; list of  
"Errata," five lines, at the foot of page 8; running headlines; followed by  
"An Earnest Exhortation."

An Earnest | Exhortation | to the Inhabitants of | New-England, | to  
hearken to the voice of God | in his late and present | Dispensations, —  
as ever they desire to escape another Judgement, seven times greater  
than any thing which as yet hath been. — | By Increase Mather;  
Teacher of a Church | in Boston in New-England. — [Three lines  
from Lev. xxvi. 23, 24; two lines from Jer. xlii. 17; three lines from  
1 Cor. x. 11.] | — || Boston | Printed by John Foster; And are to be  
Sold over against | the Dove. 1676. 12mo. pp. (4). 26. — [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "To the  
Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston N. E. 26<sup>th</sup> of  
5 m. | 1676"; 1-26, "An | Exhortation | to the inhabitants of | New-  
England," headpiece in three lines, line of fine border pieces, a rule, and  
another line of fine pieces, has running headlines; list of "Errata," two  
lines, at the foot of page 26; last leaf missing.

In regard to the London Edition (1677) of this work, Pinner  
says: "This is s<sup>d</sup> at ye Bottom of ye Title Page, to b[e] Printed  
according to ye Original Copy Prin<sup>d</sup> in N. E. 1676, & in ye Title  
Page, as well as Preface, y<sup>e</sup> is mention m<sup>d</sup> of *A second Edition*  
*tion* added, w<sup>e</sup> seems to be left out of this London-Edition."

The Happiness of a People | in the Wisdom of their Rulers, | Directing  
and in the Obedience of their Brethren. | Attending unto what is  
ougho [*sic*] to do; | recommended in a | Sermon, before the Hon<sup>ble</sup>able  
Governour and Council, and | the Respected Deputies of the Massa-  
chusets Colony | in New-England. | Preached at Boston, May 20<sup>th</sup> 1676,  
being the day of | Election there. — By William Hubbard, Minister  
of Ipswich. — [Two lines from Exod. xviii. 21; one line from Jer.  
xlii. 1; two lines from Psalm xlii. 15.] — [Four lines of Latin.]  
| — | — || Boston, Printed by John Foster. 1676. 12mo. pp. (8). 3.  
[Three copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank; 5 pp. "To the Honourable | John Leveret Esq; | Governour of the Mattachusetts Colony, | together with the rest of the Honourable Council of Magistrates | of the said Colony," signed "W. H.," headline "The Epistle Dedicatory"; 1 p. ten lines of errata, between two lines of fine border pieces: 1-63, text, has large ornamental border piece: last page blank.

On the upper margin of the titlepage of one copy, probably in the author's hand, is written, "For M<sup>r</sup> Simon Bradstreet of New-London."

[Thanksgiving Proclamation, 1676, probably printed by Samuel Green, Cambridge.] Broadside. Folio.

Cut of the Colonial Arms: "At a | Council, | Held at Charlestown, June the 20th, 1676"; the Proclamation, appointing June 29, speaks of the "long and Continued Series of his Afflictive dispensations in & by the present Warr with the Heathen Natives of this Land"; of God's "reserving many of our Towns from Desolation Threatned, and attempted by the Enemy, and giving us especially of late with our Confederates many signal Advantages against them"; signed "By the Councill, Edward Rawson Secr."

A copy of the proclamation in fac-simile, reduced in size, appears in "A Choral Service for Thanksgiving" (Boston, 1891), published by the Congregational Sunday School and Publishing Society, but differs in details from the original, as the photograph from which it was made had been retouched. Another copy, in exact fac-simile, is given in the Rev. William DeLoss Love's "Fast and Thanksgiving Days of New England," just published, where the author says that it is "the earliest thanksgiving broadside known" (p. 200).

1677.

A | Brief Rule | to guide the Common-People of | New-England | How to order themselves and theirs in the | Small Pocks, or Measels. [Imprint at bottom of the page] Boston, Printed and sold by John Foster. 1677. Broadside. Folio.

Arranged in two columns, signed "Thomas Thacher," and dated "21. 11. 1677"; surrounded by a border line.

This broadside is the "earliest treatise on a medical subject, published in this country," and is supposed to be unique.

An Elegie | upon | the Death of the Reverend | Mr. Thomas Shepard, | late  
Teacher of the Church at | Charlestown in New-England: | By a  
great Admirer of his Worth, and true Mourner for his Death.  
[Three lines from Isaiah lvii. 1; four lines from Zech. i. 5, 6; three lines  
from Heb. xiii. 7. | — || Cambridge, | Printed by Samuel Green. 1677.  
12mo. pp. 16.

Titlepage, surrounded by a wide border line, *verso*, "To the Reader," five  
stanzas; 3-16, "An Elegie | upon that Reverend, Learned, Eminently  
Pious, and Singularly | Accomplished Divine, my ever Honoured Brother  
Mr. Thomas Shepard, | the late Faithful and Worthy Teacher of the Church  
of Christ | at Charlestown in New-England. Who finished his Course on  
Earth, and went to receive | his Crown, December 22. 1677. In the 13d  
Year of his Age," in verse, signed on page 16, "Vrian Oakes."

On the lower part of the titlepage is written "Nat Barnes."

Innocency's Complaint | against | Tyrannical Court Faction in New-eng-  
land. Broadside. Folio.

Two columns of poetry, signed at the end of the second column, "George  
Joy, Mariner. 1677."

There is no clew as to the place of imprint of this broadside,  
but without much doubt it was either Boston or Cambridge.

A | Narrative | of the Troubles with the | Indians | in New-England, from  
the first planting thereof in the | year 1607, to this present year 1677.  
But chiefly of the late | Troubles in the two last years 1675, and 1676.  
To which is added a Discourse about the Warre with the | Pequods, in  
the year 1637. | — | By W. Hubbard, Minister of Ipswich. | Three  
lines from Exod. xvii. 11; two lines from Num. xxi. 11; one line from  
Prov. xxv. 25. | — | [Six lines of Latin. | Published by Authority.  
| — || Boston; Printed by John Foster, in the year 1677. 12mo.  
pp. (13), 132, (7), (6)-12, 88.

First page blank, *verso*, statement signed "Simon Bradstreet, Daniel  
Denison, | Joseph Dudley," and dated at "Boston, March 29. 1677", title-  
page, *verso* blank; 1 pp. "To the Honourable John Leveret Esq; Govern-  
our of the Colony of the Massachusetts; Josiah Winslow Esq; Govern-  
our of the Colony of Plimouth; | VVilliam Leet Esq; Governour of the  
Colony of Connecticut," signed "VVilliam Hubbard," and dated "From my  
Study | 16th. 12th. | 1676"; 2 pp. "An Advertisement to the Reader"; 1 p.  
"To the Reverend Mr. William Hubbard on his most exact History of  
New-Englands Troubles," signed "J. S." [John Sherman]; 2 pp. "Upon  
the elaborate Survey of New-Englands Passions from the Native. By the  
impartial Pen of that Worthy Divine Mr. William Hubbard," signed  
"B. T." [Benjamin Tompson]; 1 p. "The Printer to the Reader," a list of  
errata, twenty-three lines; 1-132, "A Narrative of the Troubles VVith

the Indians in | Nevv-England, from the first Planting thereof to the present time"; "Wine Hills" map wanting; 7 pp. "A Table shewing the Towns and places which are inhabited by | the English in New England:" . . . : (6)-11, "A Postscript"; 11-12, ". . . Articles | which Philip Sachem of Paukamaket, or Mount-hope, subscribed in the | year, 1671": 1-88, "A | Narrative | of the | Troubles | with the Indians in | New-England. | from Piscataqua to Pennaquid," list of "Errata" at the end of page 88, thirteen lines: running headlines in all parts excepting the verses at the beginning, the Postscript, and the part following; closely trimmed by the binder.

Mr. Sibley, in his *Harvard Graduates* (I. 61), says that the initials "J. S." stand probably for Jeremiah Shepard, a graduate in the Class of 1669; and some years ago (November, 1888), in some remarks before this Society on John Foster's Map of New England (*Proc.* 2d series, IV. 199), I followed Mr. Sibley's supposition. Recently I have seen a copy of this edition of the Narrative belonging to Mr. Sumner Hollingsworth, of Boston, which contains many interesting notes in the handwriting of the Rev. Edward Taylor, and a letter from him, dated at "Westfield 15<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>m</sup> 1679." In one of these notes it is said that the initials "J. S." stand for "John Sherman doubtless." As both Hubbard and Taylor were graduates of the College, and both were ministers, they undoubtedly knew each other well; and for that reason I incline to the opinion that Sherman was the writer of the verses. The letter mentioned above is addressed to "Reverend & Hon<sup>rd</sup> Mr. S<sup>t</sup> Nicholas, together with my Hon<sup>rd</sup> & Rev<sup>rd</sup> Master Mr. Loseby"; and there is some reason to think that these two persons were the Regicides then at Hadley. Mr. Hollingsworth has in his library two copies of the London edition of the Narrative, which vary in some slight details.

For an account of the "Wine Hills" map which appeared in the Boston edition, see *Proceedings* (2d series, IV. 199), and for one of the "White Hills" map (VI. 41). It is probable that the map in the London edition was placed at the beginning of the book.

A Relation | of the Troubles which have hapned in | New-England. | by reason of the Indians there. | From the Year 1614. to the Year 1675. | — | Wherein the frequent Conspiracyes of the Indians to cutt off the | English, and the wonderfull providence of God, in disappointing | their devices, is declared. | Together with an Historical Discourse concerning | the Prevalency of Prayer; shewing that New Englands | late deliverance from the Rage of the Heathen is an eminent | Answer of Prayer. | — |

By Increase Mather | Teacher of a Church in Boston in New-England | — | [Two lines from Job viii. 8: two lines from Psalms cxi. 2, 3: three lines from Joel i. 3.] | — | [Three lines of Latin.] | Boston, | Printed and sold by John Foster. 1677. 12mo. pp. (9), 79.

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank: 1 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston N. E. Sept. 14, 1677," headpiece a line of border pieces, a rule, and a line of similar pieces inverted; list of "Errata" at end of Preface, three lines between two rules: 1-76, "A | Relation | of the first troubles in | New-England | by reason of the Indians there," has large ornamental headpiece: followed by "An Historical Discourse," with new signature letters.

An | Historical Discourse | concerning the | Prevalency of Prayer | wherein is shewed that New-Englands late Deliverance from the | Rage of the Heathen, is an eminent Answer of Prayer. | By Increase Mather | Teacher of a Church in Boston in New-England | — | One line from Psalms cii. 18: five lines from James v. 17, 18.] | — | Two lines of Latin.] | — | — || Boston, | Printed and sold by John Foster. 1677. 12mo. pp. (1), 18.

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank: 2 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston, N. E. August, 16, 1677," has large ornamental headpiece: 1-18, "An Historical Discourse | concerning the Prevalency of Prayer," headpiece a line of border pieces, a rule, and a line of similar pieces inverted: last leaf wanting: pamphlet forms a part of "A Relation of the Troubles."

A Seasonable | VVatch-VVord | unto Christians | against the | Dreams & Dreamers | of this Generation: | Delivered in a Sermon November 16th. | 1665: | And being the last Lecture, which was Preached | by that Reverend, Faithful and | Eminent Man of God | Mr. John Wilson, | Sometime Pastor of the Church of Christ in Boston | in New-England | — | [Three lines from Acts xx. 26, 27.] | Cambridge, | Printed by S. Green & S. Green. 1677. 12mo. pp. (1), 19.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of small border pieces, the top and bottom of the acorn pattern, *verso* blank: 2 pp. "Christian Reader," signed "Thomas Thacher," and dated [torn] — 23 5, 1677": 1-19, text, headpiece a line of acorn-shaped border pieces and a line of similar pieces inverted.

Several | Lavvs & Orders | made at the first Sessions of the | General Court | for Elections | held at Boston in New-England | May 26d. 1663. | Printed and Published by their Order, | Edward Rowson Secy. | N. E. titlepage. 4to. pp. 51-55.

Pages 49, 50, including the heading, wanting: 51-55, text, 56-59, 60-61, 62-63, 64-65, 66-67, 68-69, 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 92-93, 94-95, 96-97, 98-99, 100-101, 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 124-125, 126-127, 128-129, 130-131, 132-133, 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 142-143, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 150-151, 152-153, 154-155, 156-157, 158-159, 160-161, 162-163, 164-165, 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 188-189, 190-191, 192-193, 194-195, 196-197, 198-199, 200-201, 202-203, 204-205, 206-207, 208-209, 210-211, 212-213, 214-215, 216-217, 218-219, 220-221, 222-223, 224-225, 226-227, 228-229, 230-231, 232-233, 234-235, 236-237, 238-239, 240-241, 242-243, 244-245, 246-247, 248-249, 250-251, 252-253, 254-255, 256-257, 258-259, 260-261, 262-263, 264-265, 266-267, 268-269, 270-271, 272-273, 274-275, 276-277, 278-279, 280-281, 282-283, 284-285, 286-287, 288-289, 290-291, 292-293, 294-295, 296-297, 298-299, 300-301, 302-303, 304-305, 306-307, 308-309, 310-311, 312-313, 314-315, 316-317, 318-319, 320-321, 322-323, 324-325, 326-327, 328-329, 330-331, 332-333, 334-335, 336-337, 338-339, 340-341, 342-343, 344-345, 346-347, 348-349, 350-351, 352-353, 354-355, 356-357, 358-359, 360-361, 362-363, 364-365, 366-367, 368-369, 370-371, 372-373, 374-375, 376-377, 378-379, 380-381, 382-383, 384-385, 386-387, 388-389, 390-391, 392-393, 394-395, 396-397, 398-399, 400-401, 402-403, 404-405, 406-407, 408-409, 410-411, 412-413, 414-415, 416-417, 418-419, 420-421, 422-423, 424-425, 426-427, 428-429, 430-431, 432-433, 434-435, 436-437, 438-439, 440-441, 442-443, 444-445, 446-447, 448-449, 450-451, 452-453, 454-455, 456-457, 458-459, 460-461, 462-463, 464-465, 466-467, 468-469, 470-471, 472-473, 474-475, 476-477, 478-479, 480-481, 482-483, 484-485, 486-487, 488-489, 490-491, 492-493, 494-495, 496-497, 498-499, 500-501, 502-503, 504-505, 506-507, 508-509, 510-511, 512-513, 514-515, 516-517, 518-519, 520-521, 522-523, 524-525, 526-527, 528-529, 530-531, 532-533, 534-535, 536-537, 538-539, 540-541, 542-543, 544-545, 546-547, 548-549, 550-551, 552-553, 554-555, 556-557, 558-559, 560-561, 562-563, 564-565, 566-567, 568-569, 570-571, 572-573, 574-575, 576-577, 578-579, 580-581, 582-583, 584-585, 586-587, 588-589, 590-591, 592-593, 594-595, 596-597, 598-599, 600-601, 602-603, 604-605, 606-607, 608-609, 610-611, 612-613, 614-615, 616-617, 618-619, 620-621, 622-623, 624-625, 626-627, 628-629, 630-631, 632-633, 634-635, 636-637, 638-639, 640-641, 642-643, 644-645, 646-647, 648-649, 650-651, 652-653, 654-655, 656-657, 658-659, 660-661, 662-663, 664-665, 666-667, 668-669, 670-671, 672-673, 674-675, 676-677, 678-679, 680-681, 682-683, 684-685, 686-687, 688-689, 690-691, 692-693, 694-695, 696-697, 698-699, 700-701, 702-703, 704-705, 706-707, 708-709, 710-711, 712-713, 714-715, 716-717, 718-719, 720-721, 722-723, 724-725, 726-727, 728-729, 730-731, 732-733, 734-735, 736-737, 738-739, 740-741, 742-743, 744-745, 746-747, 748-749, 750-751, 752-753, 754-755, 756-757, 758-759, 760-761, 762-763, 764-765, 766-767, 768-769, 770-771, 772-773, 774-775, 776-777, 778-779, 780-781, 782-783, 784-785, 786-787, 788-789, 790-791, 792-793, 794-795, 796-797, 798-799, 800-801, 802-803, 804-805, 806-807, 808-809, 810-811, 812-813, 814-815, 816-817, 818-819, 820-821, 822-823, 824-825, 826-827, 828-829, 830-831, 832-833, 834-835, 836-837, 838-839, 840-841, 842-843, 844-845, 846-847, 848-849, 850-851, 852-853, 854-855, 856-857, 858-859, 860-861, 862-863, 864-865, 866-867, 868-869, 870-871, 872-873, 874-875, 876-877, 878-879, 880-881, 882-883, 884-885, 886-887, 888-889, 890-891, 892-893, 894-895, 896-897, 898-899, 900-901, 902-903, 904-905, 906-907, 908-909, 910-911, 912-913, 914-915, 916-917, 918-919, 920-921, 922-923, 924-925, 926-927, 928-929, 930-931, 932-933, 934-935, 936-937, 938-939, 940-941, 942-943, 944-945, 946-947, 948-949, 950-951, 952-953, 954-955, 956-957, 958-959, 960-961, 962-963, 964-965, 966-967, 968-969, 970-971, 972-973, 974-975, 976-977, 978-979, 980-981, 982-983, 984-985, 986-987, 988-989, 990-991, 992-993, 994-995, 996-997, 998-999, 1000-1001, 1002-1003, 1004-1005, 1006-1007, 1008-1009, 1010-1011, 1012-1013, 1014-1015, 1016-1017, 1018-1019, 1020-1021, 1022-1023, 1024-1025, 1026-1027, 1028-1029, 1030-1031, 1032-1033, 1034-1035, 1036-1037, 1038-1039, 1040-1041, 1042-1043, 1044-1045, 1046-1047, 1048-1049, 1050-1051, 1052-1053, 1054-1055, 1056-1057, 1058-1059, 1060-1061, 1062-1063, 1064-1065, 1066-1067, 1068-1069, 1070-1071, 1072-1073, 1074-1075, 1076-1077, 1078-1079, 1080-1081, 1082-1083, 1084-1085, 1086-1087, 1088-1089, 1090-1091, 1092-1093, 1094-1095, 1096-1097, 1098-1099, 1100-1101, 1102-1103, 1104-1105, 1106-1107, 1108-1109, 1110-1111, 1112-1113, 1114-1115, 1116-1117, 1118-1119, 1120-1121, 1122-1123, 1124-1125, 1126-1127, 1128-1129, 1130-1131, 1132-1133, 1134-1135, 1136-1137, 1138-1139, 1140-1141, 1142-1143, 1144-1145, 1146-1147, 1148-1149, 1150-1151, 1152-1153, 1154-1155, 1156-1157, 1158-1159, 1160-1161, 1162-1163, 1164-1165, 1166-1167, 1168-1169, 1170-1171, 1172-1173, 1174-1175, 1176-1177, 1178-1179, 1180-1181, 1182-1183, 1184-1185, 1186-1187, 1188-1189, 1190-1191, 1192-1193, 1194-1195, 1196-1197, 1198-1199, 1200-1201, 1202-1203, 1204-1205, 1206-1207, 1208-1209, 1210-1211, 1212-1213, 1214-1215, 1216-1217, 1218-1219, 1220-1221, 1222-1223, 1224-1225, 1226-1227, 1228-1229, 1230-1231, 1232-1233, 1234-1235, 1236-1237, 1238-1239, 1240-1241, 1242-1243, 1244-1245, 1246-1247, 1248-1249, 1250-1251, 1252-1253, 1254-1255, 1256-1257, 1258-1259, 1260-1261, 1262-1263, 1264-1265, 1266-1267, 1268-1269, 1270-1271, 1272-1273, 1274-1275, 1276-1277, 1278-1279, 1280-1281, 1282-1283, 1284-1285, 1286-1287, 1288-1289, 1290-1291, 1292-1293, 1294-1295, 1296-1297, 1298-1299, 1300-1301, 1302-1303, 1304-1305, 1306-1307, 1308-1309, 1310-1311, 1312-1313, 1314-1315, 1316-1317, 1318-1319, 1320-1321, 1322-1323, 1324-1325, 1326-1327, 1328-1329, 1330-1331, 1332-1333, 1334-1335, 1336-1337, 1338-1339, 1340-1341, 1342-1343, 1344-1345, 1346-1347, 1348-1349, 1350-1351, 1352-1353, 1354-1355, 1356-1357, 1358-1359, 1360-1361, 1362-1363, 1364-1365, 1366-1367, 1368-1369, 1370-1371, 1372-1373, 1374-1375, 1376-1377, 1378-1379, 1380-1381, 1382-1383, 1384-1385, 1386-1387, 1388-1389, 1390-1391, 1392-1393, 1394-1395, 1396-1397, 1398-1399, 1400-1401, 1402-1403, 1404-1405, 1406-1407, 1408-1409, 1410-1411, 1412-1413, 1414-1415, 1416-1417, 1418-1419, 1420-1421, 1422-1423, 1424-1425, 1426-1427, 1428-1429, 1430-1431, 1432-1433, 1434-1435, 1436-1437, 1438-1439, 1440-1441, 1442-1443, 1444-1445, 1446-1447, 1448-1449, 1450-1451, 1452-1453, 1454-1455, 1456-1457, 1458-1459, 1460-1461, 1462-1463, 1464-1465, 1466-1467, 1468-1469, 1470-1471, 1472-1473, 1474-1475, 1476-1477, 1478-1479, 1480-1481, 1482-1483, 1484-1485, 1486-1487, 1488-1489, 1490-1491, 1492-1493, 1494-1495, 1496-1497, 1498-1499, 1500-1501, 1502-1503, 1504-1505, 1506-1507, 1508-1509, 1510-1511, 1512-1513, 1514-1515, 1516-1517, 1518-1519, 1520-1521, 1522-1523, 1524-1525, 1526-1527, 1528-1529, 1530-1531, 1532-1533, 1534-1535, 1536-1537, 1538-1539, 1540-1541, 1542-1543, 1544-1545, 1546-1547, 1548-1549, 1550-1551, 1552-1553, 1554-1555, 1556-1557, 1558-1559, 1560-1561, 1562-1563, 1564-1565, 1566-1567, 1568-1569, 1570-1571, 1572-1573, 1574-1575, 1576-1577, 1578-1579, 1580-1581, 1582-1583, 1584-1585, 1586-1587, 1588-1589, 1590-1591, 1592-1593, 1594-1595, 1596-1597, 1598-1599, 1600-1601, 1602-1603, 1604-1605, 1606-1607, 1608-1609, 1610-1611, 1612-1613, 1614-1615, 1616-1617, 1618-1619, 1620-1621, 1622-1623, 1624-1625, 1626-1627, 1628-1629, 1630-1631, 1632-1633, 1634-1635, 1636-1637, 1638-1639, 1640-1641, 1642-1643, 1644-1645, 1646-1647, 1648-1649, 1650-1651, 1652-1653, 1654-1655, 1656-1657, 1658-1659, 1660-1661, 1662-1663, 1664-1665, 1666-1667, 1668-1669, 1670-1671, 1672-1673, 1674-1675, 1676-1677, 1678-1679, 1680-1681, 1682-1683, 1684-1685, 1686-1687, 1688-1689, 1690-1691, 1692-1693, 1694-1695, 1696-1697, 1698-1699, 1700-1701, 1702-1703, 1704-1705, 1706-1707, 1708-1709, 1710-1711, 1712-1713, 1714-1715, 1716-1717, 1718-1719, 1720-1721, 1722-1723, 1724-1725, 1726-1727, 1728-1729, 1730-1731, 1732-1733, 1734-1735, 1736-1737, 1738-1739, 1740-1741, 1742-1743, 1744-1745, 1746-1747, 1748-1749, 1750-1751, 1752-1753, 1754-1755, 1756-1757, 1758-1759, 1760-1761, 1762-1763, 1764-1765, 1766-1767, 1768-1769, 1770-1771, 1772-1773, 1774-1775, 1776-1777, 1778-1779, 1780-1781, 1782-1783, 1784-1785, 1786-1787, 1788-1789, 1790-1791, 1792-1793, 1794-1795, 1796-1797, 1798-1799, 1800-1801, 1802-1803, 1804-1805, 1806-1807, 1808-1809, 1810-1811, 1812-1813, 1814-1815, 1816-1817, 1818-1819, 1820-1821, 1822-1823, 1824-1825, 1826-1827, 1828-1829, 1830-1831, 1832-1833, 1834-1835, 1836-1837, 1838-1839, 1840-1841, 1842-1843, 1844-1845, 1846-1847, 1848-1849, 1850-1851, 1852-1853, 1854-1855, 1856-1857, 1858-1859, 1860-1861, 1862-1863, 1864-1865, 1866-1867, 1868-1869, 1870-1871, 1872-1873, 1874-1875, 1876-1877, 1878-1879, 1880-1881, 1882-1883, 1884-1885, 1886-1887, 1888-1889, 1890-1891, 1892-1893, 1894-1895, 1896-1897, 1898-1899, 1900-1901, 1902-1903, 1904-1905, 1906-1907, 1908-1909, 1910-1911, 1912-1913, 1914-1915, 1916-1917, 1918-1919, 1920-1921, 1922-1923, 1924-1925, 1926-1927, 1928-1929, 1930-1931, 1932-1933, 1934-1935, 1936-1937, 1938-1939, 1940-1941, 1942-1943, 1944-1945, 1946-1947, 1948-1949, 1950-1951, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276

Several | Laws and Orders | made at the second Sessions of the | General  
Court | held at Boston October. 10<sup>th</sup>. 1677. | And published by Order  
thereof, | Edward Rawson Secr<sup>r</sup>. No titlepage. 4to. pp. 57-59.

A cut of the Colonial arms at the top of page 57; 57-59, text, various headlines; last page blank.

Sundry Laws | made by the General Court Wherein the Du- | ty of Tything  
Men is expressed, viz. No titlepage. 4to. pp. 3.

A cut of the Colonial arms at the top of page 1; 1-3, text, various headlines; last page blank.

These three supplements to the General Laws of 1672 appear in the fac-simile reprint (Boston, 1887), pages 251-259, 339-341.

### 1678.

Abraham in Arms; | — | Or | the first Religious | General | with his | Army  
| engaging in | a VVar | for which he had wisely prepared, and by |  
which, not only an eminent | Victory | was obtained, but | a Blessing  
| gained also. | Delivered in an Artillery-Election-Sermon, June, 3.  
1678. | — | By S. N. [Samuel Nowell] | — || Boston; | Printed by  
John Foster, 1678. 12mo. pp. (3), 19. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, fine at the sides, and larger at the top and bottom, *verso* blank; 1 p. "To the Reader," signed "Samuel Nowell," headpiece a line of border pieces, a rule, and a line of similar pieces inverted; 1 p. blank; 1-19, text, with large ornamental headpiece; last page blank.

Near the foot of the titlepage of one copy is written, "Nathaniel Barnes Ex dono Pen Townsend."

A Fast of God's chusing, | plainly opened, | for the help of those poor in  
spirit, whose | hearts are set to seek the Lord their God | in New-  
England, in the solemn | Ordinance of | a Fast | Wherein is shewed 1.  
The nature of such a Fast. 2. The | Testimony God will give there-  
unto of his gracious acceptation | 3. The special Seasons wherein God  
will bear witness to such | a Fast. 4. Some helps to Faith that it shall  
be so. | 5. Why such a Fast is so acceptable and successfull. | 6. How  
much this concerns Gods people in New-England. | Preached on a Fast  
called by publick Au- | thority, On 26. 1. 74. | — | By Thomas Thacher,  
Pastor of a Church in Boston. | — | — || Boston. | Printed by John  
Foster, 1678. 12mo. pp. (6), 24.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, with an extra line at the top, *verso* blank; 4 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated



at "Boston 2. mo[n] 1. 1678," headpiece a line of border pieces, a line inverted, running headlines: 1-24, text, headpiece of a line of border pieces, a rule, and a line of similar border pieces inverted, has three lines; page 25 wanting.

On the lower part of the titlepage is written, "Jo. Barly Booke N. E. March. 10. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ."

The Harmony of the Gospels, in the Holy History of the Humiliation and Sufferings [of] Jesus Christ, from his Incarnation to his Death and Burial. Published by John Elliot, Teacher of the Church in Roxbury. - [Two lines from Acts in 18.] Boston: Printed by John Foster, in the Year 1678. 12mo. pp. (4), 131.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, line at the sides and larger at the top and bottom, *verso*, statement concerning the work, containing "and therefore do affix our Imprimatur

THOMAS THACHER. VRIAN OAKES.  
JAMES ALLEN. INCREASE MAULDER."

2 pp. "The Contents," five lines of "Errata" at the end between two rules: 1-131, "The Harmony of the Gospels in the holy History of the Humiliation | and Sufferings of Jesus Christ, from his Incarnation to his Death and Burial," large ornamental headpiece, several headpieces; last page blank.

There is written upon the titlepage, "Jo. Barly's Booke, Bestowed vpon me by the Revered Author Feb. 5. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N. E.," and also the autograph signature "Oxenbridge Thacher."

Illustrissimis Viris | tam Pietate, quam Prudentiâ atque Auctoritatē in-  
tatissimis: |

Ornatissimis: { D. Johanni Leveretto, } Foederatum { Massachuset } A. G. 1678.  
{ D. Josiae Winslowae, } Nov. Ang. Lae. P. minister. } H. 1678.  
{ D. Gvilhelmo Leitto, } Coloniatum { C. minister. } H. 1678.

{ Coeterisque in Magistratus Onere et Honore Collegiis, in Republicae  
clayum jugiter exstantibus, incolunitatis publicae operantibus.  
Nec non Reverendissimis cum Academiâ, tum Ecclesiâ, C. Theologis  
Theologis Doctissimis et Gravissimis: { Omnibusque in  
Literarum candidatis, beneyolis Academiâ, *Επιτροπῆς* *Εκκλησίας*  
hæec, quas (*επιτροπή ἐπιτροπή ὁ Θεός*) S. de Roy, I. de Roy, O. de Roy,  
Cantabrigiensis Pastore, Collegii Harvardiæ P. de Roy, de Roy,  
*Κατασκευαστικῶς* καὶ *Διασκευαστικῶς* *ἀλλοτρίως* *ἀλλοτρίως* *ἀλλοτρίως* *ἀλλοτρίως*  
*Φιλαλήθεις* καὶ *Φιλομαθεῖς*

Johannes Cottonus  
Cottonus Mathias  
Grundallus Keyser,  
Urianus Oakes. D. D. D. D.

[Ornamental border  
to an initial letter.]

[Imprint at foot of page] Cantabrigiae Nov-Anglorum Idibus Sextilibus: MDCLXXVIII. Broadside [printed by Samuel Green, Cambridge]. Folio.

Printed in two columns: the first "Theses Technologicæ:" in sixteen subjects, and "Logicæ" in twenty-six: the second column "Grammaticæ" in eight subjects, "Rhetoricæ" in nine, "Mathematicæ" in twelve, and "Physicæ" in fifteen: surrounded by a line of border pieces, the bottom of acorn-shaped pieces, the sides of larger pieces, and the top of various moon-shaped pieces.

[Order of the General Court, 1678.] Broadside. 4to.

A cut of the Colonial arms at top of the page: "At the second Sessions of the | General Court | held at | Boston in New-England"; an order requiring the Oath of Allegiance to be taken by all of "sixteen years of Age and upwards," and calling upon all magistrates and justices to carry the same into effect.

[A Proclamation for Fast, June 6, 1678.] Broadside. Folio.

A cut of the Colonial arms at top of the page: "At a | General Court | held at Boston May 8. 1678"; speaks of "how the Lord hath been pleased of late Years, by many wayes and means, to humble and bring low his poor people in this Wilderness . . . the contagious spreading Disease of the Small Pox, and other Distempers," and alludes to the "rebuking the Malice of the Blood-thirsty Heathen about us . . . the settlement, and future Flourishing of the Colledge," and other matters; signed "Edward Rawson Secr."

Several | Poems | Compiled with great variety of Wit and | Learning, full of Delight; | Wherein especially is contained a compleat | Discourse, and

Description of   the Four	{	Elements,	Together with an
		Constitutions,	
		Ages of Man,	
		Seasons of the Year,	

exact Epitome of | the three first Monarchyes | Viz. The { Assyrian,  
Persian,  
Grecian.

| And beginning of the Romane Common-wealth | to the end of their last King: | With diverse other pleasant & serious Poems, | — | By a Gentlewoman | Mrs. Anne Bradstreet | in New-England. | — | The second Edition, Corrected by the Author' | and enlarged by an Addition of several other | Poems found amongst her Papers | after her Death. | — || Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1678. 16mo. pp. (14), 255.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of fine border pieces, *verso* blank: 2 pp. "Kind Reader": 1 p., eighteen lines of poetry, signed "N. Ward": 3 pp. "To my dear Sister, the Author of | these Poems," signed "I. W.": 1 p. "Vpon the Author: by | a known Friend," signed "B. W.," and four lines, signed "C. B.": 1 p. "In Praise of the Author, Mistris Anne Bradstreet, |

Virtues true and lively Pattern, Wife of the | Worshipfull Simon Bradstreet Esq; | at present residing in the Occidental parts of the | World in America, Alias | Nov-Anglia," signed "N. H.," fifteen lines; 1 p. "Upon the Author," signed "C. B.," "Another to Mrs. Anne Bradstreet, Author of this Poem," signed "H. S.," "An Anagram," three lines, "Another," one line; 3 pp. "Vpon | Mrs. Anne Bradstreet her Poems, &c.," signed "J. Rogers"; 1, 2, "To her most Honour'd Fa- | ther Thomas Dudley Esq; these humbly presented," signed "Anne Bradstreet," and dated "March 29, 1642"; 3, 4, "The Prologue"; 5-68, the four elements, four humours, four ages, and four seasons; 69-191, "The four Monarchyes"; 192-202, "A Dialogue between Old Eu- | gland and New; concerning their present Troubles, Anno, 1612"; 203-216, Elegies and Epitaphs, on Sir Philip Sidney, Du Bartas, and Queen Elizabeth; 217-219, "To the Memory of my dear and ever honoured Father | Thomas Dudley Esq; | Who deceased, July 31, 1653, and of his Age, 77"; 220, "An Epitaph | on my dear and ever honoured Mother | Mrs. Dorothy Dudley, | who deceased Decemb. 25, 1613 and of her age, 61"; 221-248, "Contemplations," etc.; 249-251, "In Memory of my dear grand-child | Anne Bradstreet, | Who deceased June 29, 1669, being three years and | seven Moneths old," grandchild Simon Bradstreet, and daughter-in-law, Mrs. Mercy Bradstreet; 252-255, "A Funeral Elogy, Vpon that Pattern and Patron of Virtue, the | truly pious, peerless & matchless Gentlewoman | Mrs. Anne Bradstreet, | right Panarrates, Mirror of Her Age, Glory of her Sex, whose | Heaven-born-Soul leaving its earthly Shrine, | chose its native home, and was taken to its | Rest, upon 19th Sept. 1672," signed "John Norton."

## 1679.

✓ An | Almanack | or | Register of | Coelestial Configurations &c. For the Year of our Lord God | 1679. | And of the World 5628; Being (in our account) Leap year, And | from the beginning of the Reign of our | Sovereign Lord Charles II. by the | Grace of God, King of great Brittain, France | and Ireland, &c. the 31<sup>st</sup> year. The Vulgar notes of which are | Cycle of ☉ : & Cycle of ☾, or Golden Number 8; The Epact, 28 | Number of Direction, 39 | Dominical Letters, L D C | — | Calculated for the Longit. of 315 degr. and 12 degr. 30 min. North Lat. in New England. | By J. D. [John Danforth, Philonth.] — | [Three lines from Psalm xlviii. 1, 3.] Cambridge printed by Samuel Green 1679. 16mo. pp. (14).

Titlepage surrounded by a line of border pieces, *à la* "1679," about the eclipses; 12 pp. March to February, has eight lines of poetry at the foot of eleven pages, ten lines at the foot of the last page; last leaf, containing "A Brief Memorial of some few Remarkable Occurrences, in the 6 preceeding years," wanting.

This contains on the interleaves various manuscript notes by Thomas Shepard, of Cambridge, partly in short hand, with some explanation of the same by Thomas Prince.

A Discourse | Concerning the Danger of | Apostasy. | especially as to those  
that are the Children | and Posterity of such as have been | eminent  
for God in their | Generation. | Delivered in a Sermon, preached in the  
Audi- | ence of the general Assembly of the Massachu- | sets Colony,  
at Boston in New-England, | May 23. 1677. being the day of Election  
| there | — | By Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church in Boston in  
New-England. | — | [Two lines from Jer. xxiii. 28; four lines from 1  
Tim. v. 21; two lines from Titus ii. 15.] | — || Boston, Printed in the  
Year, 1679. 16mo. pp. (1), 35-48.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 35, 36,  
“To the Reader,” signed “Increase Mather,” and dated at “Boston, 22. day  
of the 2. | Moneth, 1678.” 37-48, text, headpiece of a line of border pieces,  
a rule, and a line of similar pieces inverted, running headlines; remaining  
pages wanting.

On the titlepage, just below the imprint, is the line “By  
John Foster” in the handwriting of Thomas Prince. This title  
and the following one comprise parts ii. and iii. of “A Call from  
Heaven” (Boston, 1679), by Mather; but these two have been  
separated.

Pray for the Rising | Generation. | — | Or a | Sermon | Wherein Godly  
Parents are encouraged | to Pray and Believe for their | Children. |  
Preached the third day of the fifth Moneth, 1678, | which day was set  
apart by the second Church | in Boston in New-England, humbly to  
seek unto | God by Fasting and Prayer, for the Spirit of Con- | verting  
Grace to be poured out upon the Chil- | dren, and Rising Generation in  
New-England. | — | The second impression. | — | By Increase Mather,  
Teacher | of that Church. | — | [Two lines from Deut. xxx. 6; two  
lines from 2 Sam. vii. 27; two lines from Isaiah xxxii. 15.] | — | [Two  
lines of Latin.] | — || Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1679. 16mo.  
pp. 29.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; (3, 4), “To  
the Reader,” signed “Increase Mather,” and dated at “Boston, August 22.  
| 1678,” headpiece two lines of fine border pieces, lower one inverted; 5-29,  
“Pray for the Rising | Generation,” headpiece a line of border pieces, a rule,  
and a line of border pieces inverted, running headlines; “Tibi Domine” at  
end of page 29, below which are six lines of an erratum; last page blank.

The | Necessity | of | the pouring out of the Spirit | from on High | upon a  
| Sinning Apostatizing People, set under | Judgment, in order to their  
merciful | Deliverance and Salvation. | As it was Delivered in part, upon  
21. 9. 1678, being a general | Fast throughout the united Colonies of  
N. E. | — | By William Adams, | Pastor of the Church of Christ in  
Dedham. | — | Four lines from Luke xix. 41, 42; three lines from

Luke xiii. 35; three lines from Psalm xiv. 7.] — B. 10.  
 | Printed by John Foster, for William Avery, near the sign of the  
 blew Anchor. 1679. 12mo. pp. 8, 18.

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank; 1 p. "To the Reader," signed by "Samuel Torrey" and "Josiah Flint;" headpiece line of border pieces, a rule, and a line of similar inverted pieces, containing headlines: 1 p. fourteen lines of errata between two lines of border pieces; 1-48, text, similar headpiece to preface.

On the titlepage is written "Jo. Bailys Booke Dec. 22. 84 N. E."

New-Englands | choicest Blessing | and the Mercy most to be desired by  
 all that wish well to this People. | Cleared in a Sermon | preached  
 before the | Coyrt of Election | at Boston on May 28. 1679. | By  
 James Allen, | Teacher to the first gathered Church therein.  
 [Centre piece, four lines of fine border pieces the whole tapering down-  
 ward.] | — || Boston, | Printed by John Foster, 1679. 12mo. pp. 43,  
 14. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "To the Reader," signed "James Allen," headpiece line of border pieces, a rule, and a line of finer pieces inverted: 1-11, text, headpiece like that of preface, only lower pieces as large as the upper; "Soli Deo Gloria" at the end of page 11, below which are two lines of "Errata."

On the back of the titlepage of one copy is the entry "Benjamin Dyer his Book 1700 1."

Serious Advice to delivered Ones from Sickness, or any other Dangerous  
 threat- | ning Death, how they ought to carry it, that the | Mercies  
 may be continued, and | after Misery prevented. — On the healthfullness  
 Prophylacticon | or Healthfull Diet. — Delivered in several Sermons  
 on John 5. 14. | — | By James Allin. Teacher to the most ancient  
 Church of Christ in Boston. | — | [Centre piece, four lines of fine border  
 pieces the whole tapering downward.] — Boston. Printed by John  
 Foster, in the Year | 1679. 12mo. pp. 43, 39. — Two copies.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 1 p. "To the Reader," signed "James Allin," and dated at "Boston, May 16. 1679," headpiece a line of border pieces, a rule, and a line of finer pieces inverted: 1 p. blank: 1-30, text, headpiece like that of preface, only lower pieces same size as the upper; one line of errata at the foot of page 30; last page blank.

On the titlepage of one copy appears "Jo. Bailys Booke Dec. 22. 84." The imprint of the copy in the John A. Lewis collection at the Boston Public Library is "Boston, | Printed by John Foster, and sold by Edmund Renger. (1679)"

- A Sermon — preached upon Ezek. 22, 30, 31, "Occasioned by the Death of the much honoured John Leveret Esq; (Governour of the Colony of the Massachusetts, N-E.) — By S. W. [Samuel Willard] Teacher of the South Church in Boston. | — | [Centre piece, four lines of fine border pieces the whole tapering downward.] | — || Boston: Printed by John Foster, in the Year 1679. 12mo. pp. (1), 13.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 1-13, text, headpiece line of border pieces, a rule, and a line of similar pieces inverted; last page blank.

## 1680.

- MDCCLXXX — | An | Almanack | of | Coelestial Motions for the Year of the Christian Epocha, | 1680. | Being in our Account first after Leap year: | and from the Creation, | 5629. | — | The Vulgar Notes. |

Golden Numb.	9.	} {	Epact	9.
Cycle of the Sun.	9.		Rom. Indict.	3.
Dominic. Let.	C.		Numb. Direct.	21.

| — | Calculated for the Meridian of Boston in New- | England, where the Artick Pole is elevated | 42 Degrees & 30 Minutes. | — |  
| — || Printed for John Vsher of Boston. 1680. 16mo. pp. (16).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso*, "To the Reader," about the eclipses, etc.; 12 pp. March to February; 1 p. "The Natures and Operations of the seven Planets, | with the Names and Characters given them by Astronomers"; 1 p. "Spring Tides," and correction of a mistake.

- The Divine Right | of | Infant-Baptisme | Asserted and Proved from | Scripture | and | Antiquity. | — | By Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church of Christ in New-England. | — | [One line from Mic. ii. 9; five lines from Mark x. 13, 14, 16.] | — | [Five lines of Latin.] | — | — || Boston. | Printed by John Foster, in the Year 1680. 12mo. pp. (7), 27. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 5 pp. "Christian Reader," signed "Vrian Oakes," and dated at "Cambridge, Febr. 24. 1673;" large ornamental headpiece, running headlines; 1 p. blank; 1-27, "The | Divine Right | of | Infant Baptisme | Asserted and Proved," headpiece line of border pieces; list of errata at the foot of page 27, two lines; last page blank.

- The Duty of a People that have Renewed | their Covenant with God. | — | Opened and Urged in a Sermon | preached to the second Church in Boston in New-England, March 17. 1673; after | that Church had explicitly and most solemnly renewed the Engagement | of themselves to God, and one to another. | — | By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a Church in Boston in New-England. | — | [Three lines from Deut. xxix. 1; three lines from 2 Chron. xx. 15.] | — | [Centre piece, two lines of border pieces, eight in the first, and six in the second.] | — || Boston. Printed by John Foster. 1680. 12mo. pp. (1), 13.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso* blank: 1-13, "The Duty of a People that have | Renewed their Covenant," headpiece, two lines of border pieces, the lower one inverted, running headlines; last page blank.

Returning unto God the great concernment | of a Covenant People. | — | Or | a Sermon | preached to the second Church in Boston in | New-England, March 17. 1673; when | that Church did solemnly and explicitly | Renew their Covenant with | God, and one with another. | — | By Increase Mather Teacher of that Church. | — | [Two lines from 2 Sam. vii. 24; two lines from 2 Chron. xxix. 10; two lines from Ezra x. 12; four lines from Jer. xviii. 7, 8.] | — | [Centre piece, two lines of border pieces, eight in the first and six in the second.] | — || Boston, Printed by John Foster. 1680. 12mo. pp. (6), 19, (2).

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso* blank: 4 pp. "To the second Church of Christ in | Boston in New-England," signed "Increase Mather," and dated "April 19, 1680," headpiece of line of border pieces and one of similar pieces inverted, running headlines: 1-19, "Returning unto God the great Con- | cernment of a Covenant People," large ornamental headpiece, running headlines; "Tibi Domine" at the foot of page 19; 2 pp. "The Covenant which was unanimously con- | sented unto, is as followeth;" last page blank.

The two sermons mentioned above were preached on the same day, and before the same church; and the two pamphlets are printed in a uniform style.

Reasons for the Inditement of the D. of York, presented to the Grand Jury of Middle- | sex, Saturday, June 26. 80. By the Persons hereunder Named. Broadside. Folio.

The imprint probably cut off; perhaps printed in Boston.

The Sting of Death | and | Death Vnstyng | delivered in two | Sermons | in which is shewed | the Misery of the Death of those that dye in their Sins, & out | of Christ, and the Blessedness of theirs that Dye in the Lord. | Preached on the occasion of the Death of the truly noble and virtuous | The Lady Mildmay. | — | By Leonard Hoar, M. D. | Sometime Preacher of Gods Word in Wanstead. | — | [Three lines from Psalms xlix. 14; two lines from Eccles. viii. 13, 14; four lines from verse 14; two lines from Isa. iii. 10, 11; two lines from verse 11; two lines from Psalms xlviii. 14; four lines from Rev. ii. 10.] | — || Boston, Printed by John Foster. 1680. 12mo. pp. (8), 24.

Titlepage, surrounded by a wide border line, *verso* blank: 6 pp. "To Mrs Bridget Usher my | ever honoured Aunt," signed "Josiah Flint," and dated at "Dorchester, from my Study, | 7th. of 5th. 1680," headpiece a line

of border pieces and a line of similar pieces inverted, running headlines; 1-24, "Death disarmed, | being a | Funeral Sermon | Upon 1 Cor. 15. 55," head-piece similar to that at the beginning of the preface.

In the upper margin, at the beginning of the preface, is written "Samuel Checkley His Booke." In the upper right-hand corner is also written "N. Clap. 26. 12. [ ] Boug[ht] at M[r.] Brun- n[ing]." The name "N. Clap," referred to by Mr. Upham in his note on page 27 is written in the same hand. Joseph Brunning was a bookseller who came to Boston from Amster- dam in the year 1683, and died in the spring of 1691. His name is often written Browning.

VVyskv | Wutttestamentum | Nul-lordumun | Iesus Christ | Nuppoquoh- wussnaeneumun. | — | — || Cambridge, | Printed for the Right Honour- able | Corporation in London, for the | propagation of the Gospel among the In- | dians in New-England 1680. 12mo. pp. (259).

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line and a line of border pieces, the top and bottom acorn-shaped pieces, and the sides larger; 257 pp. text; last page blank; followed by the Psalms in Indian.

Singularly enough a signature leaf "D d 4," headed "Chap: V, VI," and identical with that of the first edition (1661), is bound up at the right place (in Acts) in the book, which is complete without it. The mistake was made originally when the book- binder gathered the signatures.

Wame | Ketzthomae uketzthomaongash | David. No titlepage. 12mo. pp. (88).

Printed on the same forms as the New Testament in Indian, beginning with page marked "Kk 3"; 88 pp. text; last six leaves wanting.

See Eames's "Bibliographical Notes" (p. 39) for an allusion to the last two titles. /

## 1681.

MDCLXXXI. | — | An | Almanack | of | Coelestial Motions for the Year of the | Christian Epocha, | 1681. | Being in our Account second after Leap-year: | And from the Creation. | 5630. | — | The Vulgar Notes. |

Golden Numb.	10	{	Epact	20.
Cycle of the Sun.	10		Rom. Indict.	4.
Dominic. Let.	B.		Num. Direct.	13.



| — | Calculated for the Meridian of Boston in New- | England, where  
the Artic Pole is elevated | 42 Degrees & 30 Minutes. | — | By John  
Foster, Astrophil. | — | [One line from Eph. v. 16.] | — || Boston :  
Printed by J. F. 1681. 16mo. pp. (24).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 1 p. "Eclipses in 1681" : 1 p. "Directions for the Use of the following | Ephemeris" : 12 pp. March to February; 3 pp. "Of Comets, | their Motion, Distance & Magnitude" : 3 pp. "Observations of a Comet seen this last | Winter 1680. and how it appeared at Boston | in N-E. whose Long. 315. gr. and | Latitude. 42 gr. 30 min. N." : 1 p. "Spring-tides in the Year 1681," and "Erratum" of three lines at the foot of the page; 1 p. "The Copernican System," represented by a diagram; and twelve lines of poetry below signed "T. S."

This copy contains notes written on the printed pages by Samuel Sewall. On the interleaves of another edition of the almanac appear short-hand notes by an unknown writer; and the title is slightly varied as follows:—

✓ MDCLXXXI. | — | An | Almanack | [title continues the same as the preceding one]. | — || Boston: Printed by J. F. for Samuel Phillips | in the west end of the Exchange. 1681. 16mo. pp. (21).

Collation same as that of the first edition; but the verses on the last page were probably set up anew, and are signed "T. Street."

Ne Sutor ultra Crepidam. | — | Or brief | Animadversions | Upon the New-England | Anabaptists | late fallacious | Narrative; | Wherein the Notorious Mistakes | and Falshoods by them Published, are Detected. | — | By Samuel Willard Teacher of a Church in | Boston in New-England. | — | [Two lines from Prov. xviii. 17 : three lines from Rom. xvi. 17 : three lines from verse 18.] | — || Boston in New-England. | Printed by S. Green, upon Assignment of S. Sewall. And are to be Sold | by Sam. Philips, at the West end of the Exchange: 1681. 12mo. pp. (7), 27. [Four copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank : 5 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston New-Engl. | Nov. 4. 1681." : 1 p. blank : 1-27, "Brief Animadversions | vpon the New England Anabaptists late Narrative | wherein the great Mistakes by them published are | made Apparent"; last page blank.

On the upper margin of the titlepage of one copy appears "And<sup>r</sup> Belcher the Gift of M<sup>r</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Greene Dec<sup>r</sup> 168[ ]."

1682.

Unius labor multorum laborem allevat | — | An | Ephemeris | of | Coelestial Motions, Aspects, | Eclipses, &c. For the Year of the | Christian Era 1682. | Being from |

The	{	Creation of the World.	5631.
		Flood of Noah.	3975
		Constitution of the Julian Year	1726
		Suffering of Christ.	1649
		Correction of Calend. by P. Greg.	100
		Laying the foundation of Harv. Col	40
		Leap year (in our account)	03

| The Vulgar Notes are | Cycle of Sun & Moon 11 Epact 1 | Dominical Letter A Number of Direct. 26 | — | Calculated for y<sup>e</sup> Meridian of Boston in N-England | where the North Pole is Elevated 42 degr. | 30 min. Longitude 315 Degr. | — | By W. Brattle Philomath. | — | [Four lines from Gen. i. 14.] | — || Cambridge | Printed by Samuel Green 1682. 16mo. pp. (14), 9.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of two varieties of border pieces, *verso* "Eclipses in the Year 1682"; 12 pp. March to February; 1-9, "An | Explanation of the Preceding Ephemeris, | fitted to the Meridian of their Pates | whose Poles are least Elevated, Longitude | little or none"; last page an "Advertisement," as follows: —

*Advertisement.*

**T**Here are suitable Verses Dedicated to the | Memory of the **INGENIOVS Mathematician** and *Printer* Mr *John Foster*. Price *2d.* a sin- | gle Paper, both together *3d.*

The Psalter also which Children so much wanted, | is in part printed; and will shortly be finished: both | to be sold by *John Vsher* of *Boston*.

On the blank space underneath is written, "The last half Sheet was Printed w<sup>th</sup> my Letters [or type], at Boston. S. S." At that time Judge Sewall had the official management of the printing-press in Boston, regularly licensed by the General Court, and no one else was allowed to interfere with him without a "like liberty first granted." As he was not brought up to the trade, Samuel Green, Jr. (a practical printer), had charge of the business. The last four leaves of the Almanac, or half signature, are in different type, which explains Sewall's memorandum. Under a misapprehension of the facts, the Committee of Publication for Sewall's Diary have referred this manuscript entry, — as printed by them in the first volume (p. 50) of the Diary, — to the Almanac which immediately follows in the small volume.

In the lower margin of the titlepage appear the words: "Ex dono Authoris Jan<sup>y</sup> 30. 1681"; and the almanac also contains manuscript notes by Judge Sewall.

The Fiery Tryal no strange thing; | delivered in a | Sermon | preached at  
| Charlestown, | February 15. 1681. | Being a Day of | Humiliation:  
| — | By Samuel Willard Teacher of a Church | in Boston in New  
England. | — | [Two lines from Matt. x. 24; two lines of Latin.] | — ||  
Boston in New-England | Printed for Samuel Sewall. | 1682. 12mo.  
pp. (3), 19, (1). [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 1 p. "To the | Reader," signed "Samuel Willard"; 1 p. blank; 1-19, text; 1 p. "Friendly Reader" relating to the Inundation in the Low Countries of Europe.

On the titlepage of one copy near the bottom is written "Jo. Bailye's Booke. 6<sup>d</sup>. 84."

Heaven's | Alarm | to the | World. | Or | a Sermon, wherein is shewed, |  
that Fearful | Sights | and Signs in Heaven, are the Presa- | ges of  
great Calamities at hand. | Preached at the Lecture of Boston in New-  
England; | January, 20. 1680. | — | By Mr. Increase Mather. | — | The  
Second Impression. | — | [Two lines from Rev. viii. 10; one line from  
Rev. xi. 14.] | — || Boston in New-England. | Printed for Samuel Sew-  
all. And are to be sold by | Joseph Browning at the Corner of the  
Prison-Lane | Next the Town-House. 1682. 16mo. pp. (8), 38. [Two  
copies.]

Titlepage surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank; 6 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston, N-E. | Febr. 16. | 1680. | (1," headline a line of border pieces, a rule, and a line of similar pieces inverted, running headlines; 1-38, "Heaven's | Alarm | to the | World," headpiece, similar to the first, only finer border pieces, running headlines; followed by "The Latter Sign" printed on the same forms, and with continuous signatures.

The Latter | Sign | Discours'd of, | in a | Sermon | Preached at the Lecture  
of Boston in | New-England; | August, 31. 1682. | Wherein is shewed,  
that the Voice of | God in Signal Providences, especially | when re-  
peated and iterated, ought to be | Hearkened unto. | — | By Increase  
Mather. | — | [Three lines from Job xxxvi. 24, 25; three lines from  
Psalm xxviii. 5.] 16mo. pp. (1), 32. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, *verso* blank; "The | Voices of God | in signal | Providences |  
Ought to be hearkened unto," 1-32, headpiece two lines of fine border  
pieces, the lower one inverted, running headlines; signature letters con-  
tinuous with "Heaven's Alarm."

A | Publick Tryal | of the | Quakers | in | Barmudas | upon the first Day of May, 1678. | First, The Charge against them was openly read, containing | these Particulars : As | 1. That a Quakers pretended Saviour within him, is not the true Christ, | but the False Christ, the Devil. | 2. That the main end of the Quakers Meetings in these Islands, is to make | the Lords Christ, His Holy Spirit, His Angels, and Apostles, all Lyars | and False Witnesses of God. | 3. That the Prim-Principles of a Quaker, are the same Held and Pro- | fessed by the Beasts, which Paul fought with at Ephesus. | Secondly, The whole Charge being Proved by the Testimony | of the Holy Scriptures : was found by the Sheriffe, and | Justices of Peace, a true and just Charge. | Thirdly, Being found Guilty, they are here Sentenced, and | brought forth unto the deserved Execution of the Presse. | — | By Samson Bond late Preacher of the Gospel in | Barmudas. | — | [One line from Hos. v. 2; one line from Prov. xxi. 24.] | — || Boston in New-England: | Printed by Samuel Green, upon Assignment of Samuel Sewall : | 1682. 12mo. pp. (4), 100. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "The Preface to the Christian Reader," signed "Samson Bond," list of "Errata" at the bottom of the second page, four lines; 1-75, "The First Part of the Charge; is | That a Quakers pretended Saviour within him, is not the true | Christ, but the false Christ, the Devil"; 1 p. blank; 77-100, "Reader"; running headlines.

On the titlepage is the autograph signature "I. Mather." At the end of the Preface, just below the signature, appears in print the following, line for line: —

This ensuing Discourse had been Printed sooner, had not Mr. John Foster (the Printer) been disenabled by a tedious sickness, of which he Died.

A Sermon | wherein is shewed that the Church of God | is sometimes a Subject of | Great Persecution : | Preached on a Publick | Fast | at Boston in New-England : | Occasioned by the Tidings of a great Persecution Raised against | the Protestants in France. | — | By Increase Mather, Teacher to a | Church of Christ. | — | [Two lines from Psalms exxii. 6, 8; two lines from Jer. li. 50.] | — | [Four lines of Latin.] | — || Boston in New-England : | Printed for Samuel Sewall, in the Year, 1682. 12mo. pp. (6), 24.

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank; 4 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston; N. Engl. | 1. M. 28. D. 1682," running headlines; 1-24, text, list of "Errata" on page 24, three lines, running headlines; below is an "Advertisement," five lines, concerning the author's "Duty of Prayer," between two lines of border pieces.

The Sovereign Efficacy of Divine | Providence; | Over ruling and Omnipotently Disposing and Ordering all | Humane Counsels and Affairs, Asserted, Demonstrated | and Improved, in a Discourse Evincing, | that (not any Arm of Flesh, but) the right Hand of the | Most High is it, that Swayeth the Vniversal Scepter of | this Lower World's Government. | Oft Wheeling about the Prudentest Management of the | Profoundest Plotts, of the Greatest on Earth; unto | such, Issues and Events, as are Amazingly contrary | to all Humane Probabilities, and cross to the | Confident Expectation of Lookers on. | As Delivered in a | Sermon | Preached in Cambridge, on Sept. 10. 1677. Being the Day of | Artillery Election there. | — | By Mr. Vrian Oakes, the late (and still to be | Lamented) Reverend Pastor of the Church of Christ in | Cambridge: And Learned President of Harvard Colledge. | — | [Two lines from Psalms xxix. 10; two lines from Isaiah xli. 14, 15; two lines from Rom. xi. 36.] | — || Boston in New-England: | Printed for Samuel Sewall. 1682. 16mo. pp. (5), 40. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 3 pp. "To the | Reader," signed "John Sherman," running headlines; 1 p. blank; 1-40, text; on first page of the blank leaf at the end is an "Advertisement" of Samuel Willard's *Covenant Keeping*, "now in the Press."

On the last page of one copy after the word "Finis" appears, in two printed lines, the following: "Anne Shepard; | October, 9. 1682," which I am unable to explain. On the titlepage of the same is written, "Jo Baily's Booke. Dec. 8. 84 N. E." A copy of the same sermon, in the Prince Library, has a similar entry; and in both instances a slip of paper had been pasted over these lines.

## 1683.

✓ M.DC.LXXXIII. | — | The Boston Ephemeris. | An | Almanack | for | the (Dionysian) Year of the Christian | Era. M.DC.LXXX III. | And of the Worlds Creation 5632. | Anno Oppidi inchoati 53. | — | Of which the Vulgar Notes are. | Cycle of the Sun 12. | Dominic. Let. G. F. | Golden Numb. 12. | Epact 12. | Num. of Direct. 18. | — | Serving the Meridian of Boston in New-Engl. | Latitude, 42. gr. 30. min. | Longitude 315. gr. | — | [One line from Eph. v. 16; two lines in Latin.] | — || Boston in New England. | Printed by S. G. for S. S. 1683. 16mo. pp. (23). [Three copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* about eclipses and "An Intimation of the Time when Spring-Tides | will probably happen this Year"; 12 pp. March to February; 8 pp. "Reader"; (8, 9) "A Description of the Last Years | Comet"; last page blank.

On the titlepage of one copy is the autograph signature of "Cotton Mather A[uthor] 1683"; on that of the second, which contains notes by Judge Sewall, is written in his hand in the lower margin, "By Mr. Cotton Mather." The third copy contains manuscript notes by Wait Still Winthrop.

An | Explanation | of the Solemn | Advice, | Recommended by the Council  
| in Connecticut Colony, to the Inhabitants in that Jurisdiction, Respe-  
| cting the Reformation of those | Evils, which have been the Pro- |  
| curing Cause of the late Judgments | upon New-England. | — | By Mr.  
James Fitch, Pastor of the | Church in Norwich. | — | [Seven lines  
from 1 Sam. vii. 3; one line from 2 Chron. xix. 4.] | — || Boston in  
New-England. | Printed by S. Green for L. Vsher of Boston. 1683.  
16mo. pp. (6), 72.

Titlepage wanting; 6 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston July. 1683," running headlines; 1-65, "In Order to some Explic- | tion of the Solemn Advice, which our | Honoured Magis-  
trates did in the Time | of our Calamity, send abroad unto the | several  
Churches and Congregations in | this Colony, we have occasion to reflect |  
upon both"; 1 p. blank; 67-72, "The | Covenant | which was Solemnly  
Renewed by the Church | in Norwich in Connecticut Colony in | New-Eng-  
land. March 22. 1675," running headlines; followed by "A Brief Discourse," with continuous paging and signature letters.

This title is taken from a copy in the Boston Athenæum.

A Brief | Discourse | Proving that the First Day | of the Week is the Chris-  
tian Sabbath: | Wherein also the Objections of the Anti- | Christian  
Sabbatarians of late risen up | in Connecticut Colony are refuted. | — |  
By Mr. James Fitch Pastor of the Church | in Norwich in New Eng-  
land. | — | [Three lines from Gal. iv. 10, 11; two lines from v. 12;  
five lines from Col. ii. 16, 17.] | —|| Printed in the Year 1683. 16mo.  
pp. (1), 75-130.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 75-130, text, headpiece a line of nine urn-shaped border pieces; pp. 131-133, signed at the end "James Fitch, Senior" and dated "Decemb. 12. 1682." wanting; follows "An Explanation."

The | High Esteem | which God hath of the Death of his Saints. | As it was  
Delivered in a | Sermon | Preached October 7. 1683. Occasioned by  
the | Death of the Worshipful | John Hull Esq: | Who Deceased October  
1. 1683. | — | By Samuel Willard Teacher to a Church | in Boston. |  
— | [Two lines from Numb. xxiii. 10; two lines of Latin.] | — || Boston  
in New-England Printed by Samuel Green | for Samuel Sewall: 1683.  
12mo. pp. (1), 20. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a wide border line, *verso* blank; 1-18, text, wide rule for headpiece; 19-20, "In Obitum luctuosissimum Viri vere | generosi, pii, plurimisq; aliis Nomi- | nibus honorandi | — | Johannis Hvll armigeri, | cum Dignitate pari degentis, in Summo Dynastarum | Nov-Anglorum ordine, dum vixit, Pius," signed "Elijah Corlet," headpiece a wide rule.

ΚΟΜΗΤΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ. | — | Or a | Discourse Concerning | Comets; | wherein the Nature of Blazing Stars | is Enquired into: | With an Historical Account of all the Comets | which have appeared from the Beginning of the | World unto this present Year, M.DC.LXXXIII. | Expressing | the Place in the Heavens, where they were seen, | their Motion, Forms, Duration; and the Re- | markable Events which have followed | in the World, so far as they have been | by Learned Men Observed. | As also two Sermons | Occasioned by the late Blazing Stars. | — | By Increase Mather, Teacher of a Church | at Boston in New-England. | — | [Two lines from Psalm exi. 2; one line from Amos ix. 6.] | — || Boston in New-England. | Printed by S. G. for S. S. And sold by J. Browning | at the corner of the Prison Lane next the Town- | House 1683. 16mo. pp. (12), 143. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 4 pp. "To the Reader," signed "John Sherman," and dated "Decemb. 20. 1682," headpiece of eleven urn-shaped border pieces; 3 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston N. E. Dec. 31. | 1682"; 1 p. blank; 2 pp. "The Contents"; 1-143, "A | Discourse Concerning | Comets"; list of "Errata" at the end of page 143, eight lines; last page blank; running headlines.

The "two Sermons Occasioned by the late Blazing Stars," mentioned on the titlepage, are "Heaven's Alarm to the World," and "The Latter Sign," given under the year 1682. See Sibley's *Harvard Graduates* (I. 445).

A Plea | for the Life of | Dying Religion | from the Word of the Lord: | in a | Sermon | preached to the General Assembly of the | Colony of the Massachysets at Boston in | New-England, May 16. 1683. | Being the Day of Election there. | — | By Mr. Samuel Torrey Pastor of the Church of Christ | at Waymouth. | [Three lines from Rev. iii. 1; five lines from Deut. xxx. 19; three lines from Hosea vi. 1.] | — || Boston in New-England | Printed by Samuel Green for Samuel Sewall. 1683. 12mo. pp. (8), 46. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 6 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston in N. Eng-land. | August 31. 1683," running headlines; 1-46, "A Plea for | the | Life | of | Dying Religion"; on the *verso* of the leaf following is an "Advertisement" of Increase Mather's "Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences."

[Proclamation relating to Claims and Titles in the Narragansett Country.]  
Broadside. Folio. [Two copies.]

Heading, "By His Majesties | Commissioners, | for Examining and Enquiring into the Claims and Titles to the | Kings Province | or | Narragansett Country"; proclamation that "by a Commission from His Majesty, bearing Date the 7<sup>th</sup> of April 1683 . . . Commissioners to Examine & Enquire into the Respective Claims and Titles" in the "Kings Province or Narragansett Country" had been appointed; meeting set for Wednesday, August 22, "at Mr. Richard Smith his House in the Narragansett Country" to hear and receive such Claims covering land "whether upon the Main, between the Rivers of Providence and Pauguatuick, the Island of Canonmient, Prudence, Patience, or any other Islands" belonging to the country; and order that this summons be printed, and sundry copies attested by William Wharton, and sent to different parties; signed "By Order of His Majesties Commissioners," [autograph signature of "William Wharton Reg."].

## 1684.

Advertisement. 32mo. 1 p.

Notice of a run-away servant, Matthew Jones, the property of Hannah Bosworth, of Hull; reward of forty shillings offered for his return to "George Ellistone Shop keeper in Boston"; dated "March 6. 1683."

1684. | — | The Boston Ephemeris. | An | Almanack | for | the Year MDC.-  
LXXXIV. | And of the Worlds Creation 5633. | Oppidi Inchoati, 55.  
| Being the first after Leap-year. | — | Of which the Vulgar Notes are.  
| Cycle of the Sun 13. | Dominic. Let. E. | Epact 23. Prime 13. | — |  
Calculated for the Meridian of Boston in New-Engl. | where the North  
Pole is elevated 42 gr. 30 m. | Longitude 315 gr. | — | By Benjamin  
Gillam Philonauticus. | — || Boston in New England, | Printed by  
Samuel Green for Samuel | Philips, and are to be Sold at his Shop at  
| the West end of the Town-House. 1684. 16mo. pp. (16).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso*, "Of the Eclipses Anno, 1684," and "A Table of Expence"; 12 pp. March to February; 1 p., "A Table shewing on what Day of the Moneth | the Courts of Election will be at Boston | for sixteen Years to come," about another Comet, and advertisement of Samuel Willards sermons, "The Childs Portion"; 1 p., "A Plain and Easie Table shewing the True Time | of the Beginning, Continuance, and Years, since the | Reign of each King and Queen in England, from the Con- | quest until the present Year. 1684."

This almanac contains notes in the handwriting of Judge Sewall.



MDCLXXXIII. | — | Cambridge Ephemeris. | An | Almanack | of | Cœ-  
 lestial Motions, Configurations &c. | For the year of the Christian Æra,  
 | 1681. | Being from |  
 The { Creation of the World 5633.  
 { Suffering of our Saviour 1651  
 { Restauration K. Charles II. 24  
 { Leap Year (in our account) 1.  
 | The Vulgar Notes { Cycle of ☉ & ☾ 13 } { Epact 23  
 { Dominical Letter E. } { Numbr. Direct. 09  
 | Calculated for the Meridian of Cambridge in N. England, | Lat. 42  
 degr. about 30 min. Long. 315 degr. | — | By N. Russel Astrotyr.  
 | — | [Two lines from Gen. i. 14; two lines from Psalms cxxxvi. 8, 9;  
 one line of Latin.] || Cambridge. | Printed by Samuel Green 1681.  
 16mo. pp. (16).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, top and bottom acorn-shaped, *verso*, "1684. | Of the Eclipses this Year": 12 pp. March to February: 1 p. a rude cut of a man playing upon a harp; 1 p. "1684. | Concerning Lightening, and Thunder, with some Observa- | tions and Cautions touching the same."

These two Almanacs contain notes in the handwriting of Chief-Justice Sewall. On the *recto* of the fly-leaf at the beginning, near the top, is written: "Ex dono Praesidis Reverendi. Qui obiit Iulij 2<sup>o</sup> Sepultus est Iulij 3<sup>o</sup> 1684"; and, in another hand, "For my Hono<sup>r</sup>d Friend M<sup>r</sup> Samuel Sewall." In Noadiah Russell's Diary, printed in "The New England Historical and Genealogical Register" (VII. 59) for January, 1853, are the following entries: "12<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> [1683] I went to Cambridge to carry my Almanack to ye Press 26. 11 [1683] My Almanack was printed."

An Arrow | against | Profane and Promiscuous | Dancing. | Drawn out of  
 the Quiver of the | Scriptures. | — | By the Ministers of Christ at Bos-  
 ton | in New-England. | — | [Two lines from Judges vi. 31.] | — |  
 [Two lines of Latin.] | — || Boston: Printed by Samuel Green, and  
 | are to be Sold by Joseph Brunning. | 1684. 16mo. pp. (1), 30.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 1-30, "An Arrow against Mixt | Dancing," running headlines.

In Prince's catalogue, under the heading "1681-1685," against the entry of this title, is written, "By Mr Increase Mather, as appears à his Mss I have."

The Benefit | of a Well-Ordered | Conversation. | As it was Delivered in a  
 | Sermon | Preached June 21<sup>th</sup>, 1682. On a Day | of publick Humilia-  
 tion. | As also A Funeral Discourse upon the | three first verses of the

third Chapter of | Isaiah ; Occasioned by the Death of the | Worshipful  
Major General Denison ; | Who Deceased at Ipswich, Sept. 20. 1682.  
| — | By Mr. William Hybbard. | — | To which is Annexed an |  
Irenicon | or a Salve for New-England's Sore : | Penned by the said  
Major General ; And | left behind him as his Farewell and | last Ad-  
vice to his Friends of the | Massachvsets. | — || Printed at Boston by  
Sammel Green. | 1684. 16mo. pp. (8), 175. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, *verso* blank ; 2 pp. "To the Serious Reader," signed "J. Allin," and "Josh. Moody" ; 3 pp. "To his worthy Friend | the Reverend  
| Mr. William | Hubbard, | Teacher of the Church of Christ at Ip- | swich,  
upon an occasional sight of his | Sermons on Psal. 50. | Vers. 23," signed  
"Posuit N. N." [Nicholas Noyes] ; 1 p. "The Reader is desired to Correct  
the following Errata, which | escaped the eye, by reason of the badness of  
the Copy, and | the distance of the Author from the Press," twenty-one  
lines ; 1-111, text ; 1 p. blank ; 111-175, "A Funeral | Meditation | from  
those Words | of the Prophet Isaiah, Chap. 3. 1, 2, 3 verses ; | Occasioned  
| by the Interment of | Major Daniel Denison, | on September 22. 1682" ;  
1 p. blank ; followed by "Irenicon," by Daniel Denison, printed at the  
same time and upon the same forms, with continuous paging.

Irenicon, | or a | Salve | for New-England's Sore. | — | By Major Daniel  
Denison. | — || Printed in the Year. 1684. 16mo. pp. (7), 177-218.

Titlepage, *verso* blank ; 5 pp. "To the Reader" ; 1 p. blank ; 177-218,  
"Irenicon," headpiece, eight urn-shaped border pieces ; running headlines ;  
follows "The Benefit of a Well-Ordered Conversation," by William  
Hubbard.

The | Doctrine | of Divine | Providence | opened and applied : | Also Sundry  
Sermons on Several | other Subjects, | — | By Increase Mather. |  
Teacher of a Church at Boston in New-England | — | [Three lines  
from Psalms cxii. 43 ; three lines from Rom. xi. 33.] | — || Boston in  
New-England | Printed by Richard Pierce for Joseph Brunning, | and  
are to be sold at his Shop at the Corner | of Prison-Lane next the  
Exchange 1684. 16mo. pp. (7), 148. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, *verso* blank ; 5 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Increase  
Mather," and dated at "Boston N. E. | Octob. 25: 1684" ; 1 p. blank ; 1-36,  
"The God of Heaven has an over-ruling hand of | Providence in whatever  
cometh to Pass in | this world" ; 37-59, "The works of Divine Providence |  
are great and wonderfull" ; 60-81, "God does wonderfully suit his Judgments  
ac- | cording to what the sins of men have been" ; 82-108, "Sins of Omis-  
sion expose men to the Judgments | of God" ; 109-148, "The Lord's servants  
whilst living in this world, | have many Opportunities and Advantages to |  
glorifie God which the saints in Heaven have | not. | — | Preached August  
24, 1684" ; "Erratum," two lines at the end of page 148 ; running head-  
lines ; blank leaf ; followed by "A Sermon" by Nathaniel Mather, printed  
on the same forms, but with new signature letters.

On page 108 is written "Joseph Gerrish Liber ejus 1704."

A | Sermon | wherein is shewed | that it is the Dty and should be the Care  
| of Believers on Christ, to Live | in the Constant Exercise of | Grace.  
| — | By Mr. Nathanael Mather | Pastor of a Church at Dublin in Ire-  
land. | — | [Two lines from John viii. 29; two lines from Rom. viii. 11;  
two lines from Ephes. iv. 30.] | — || Printed at Boston in New-England  
| By R. P. for Joseph Browning Stationer. | Anno 1684. 16mo. pp.  
(1), 28, (1). [Two copies.]

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 1-28, "Believers on Christ ought to live in a  
Constant | Exercise of Grace," headpiece, line of border pieces and a similar  
one inverted; the end of the print on page 28 tapers off into three short lines  
of border pieces of four, three, and two pieces respectively, and "Tibi  
Domine et a te" between two rules underneath; 1 p. "The | Contents";  
1 p. blank; 1 p. "Advertisement," of Joshua Moody's "A Practical Dis-  
course," Boston. 1685; last page blank. The title forms the last leaf of sig-  
nature "L" of Increase Mather's "Doctrine of Divine Providences"; page  
1 is on the first leaf of signature "A."

An Essay | for the | Recording | of Illvstrious | Providences: | Wherein an  
Account is given of many Re- | markable and very Memorable Events, |  
which have hapned this last Age: | Especially in | New-England. | — |  
By Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church at Boston in New-England.  
| — | [Three lines from Psalms cxvii. 5; two lines from Psalms cxlv.  
4.] | — || Boston in New-England. | Printed by Samuel Green for  
Joseph Browning, | and are to be Sold at his Shop at the corner of |  
the Prison-Lane next the Town-House, 1684. 16mo. pp. (21),  
372, (8).

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 19 pp. "The | Preface," signed "Increase  
Mather," and dated at "Boston in New-England, | January 1, 1684," head-  
piece of ten urn-shaped border pieces, running headlines; 1 p. blank; 1-372,  
"Remarkable Providences," headpiece similar to that of the preface, run-  
ning headlines; two lines of Hebrew characters at the end, on page 372,  
underneath which are a rule and a list of "Errata," twelve lines; 8 pp.  
"The | Contents"; 1 p. "Advertisement of Mather's "Remarkable Provi-  
dences," wanting.

[Indian Primer. By John Eliot. Printed by Samuel Green? Cambridge.]  
32mo. pp. (13), 3, 20-61, (5).

Titlepage wanting; 1 p. "Prov. 22. 6," five lines between two rules,  
surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 1 p. three alphabets, five  
vowels and nine diphthongs; 2 pp. spelling lessons; 1 p. short reading les-  
son; 1 p. "The Lords Prayer," in English above and in Indian below; 4  
pp. "The Lords Prayer," expounded in questions and answers; 4 pp. "The  
Ancient Creed," expounded, beginning at the foot of the last page of the pre-  
ceding division and ending on page 1; 1-59, "Catechizaonk," running head-  
line, "The large Catechism," pages 4 to 19 wanting; 60, 61, (1), "Pea-  
mesik Katechizaonk," running headline, "A short Catechism"; 4 pp. "The

Numeral Letters and Figures which serve for | the ready finding of any Chapter, Psalm and | Verse in the Bible, or else where," in English, running headlines; last page blank.

In Prince's catalogue, under the heading "1681-1685," is the entry "An Indian Primer; containing ye Larger Catechism. Pages 66," with the note, "This is in 12<sup>mo</sup> and Mr B Green says compos<sup>d</sup> by Mr Eliot, & Print<sup>d</sup> at Camb, ab<sup>t</sup> 1684." On the *verso* of the second leaf of the Primer in Prince's hand is written, "Print<sup>d</sup> at Camb ab<sup>t</sup> 1684. | à p 4- to 19 missing." In a letter dated at "Roxbury, August 29, 1686. in the third month of our overthrow," to the Hon. Robert Boyle, John Eliot writes: "The Practice of Piety is also finished, and beginneth to be bound up. And my humble request to your honour is, that we may again reimpose the primer and catechism; for though the last impression be not quite spent, yet quickly they will; and I am old, ready to be gone, and desire to leave as many books as I can" (Coll. III. 187). Perhaps this imperfect copy belongs to an edition alluded to in the letter, though here, on the strength of Prince's note, it is placed under the year 1684.

The only way to prevent threatned | Calamity; As it was delivered | in a Sermon, Preached at | the Court of Elecion, | May, 24. 1682. No title-page. 16mo. pp. 163-197.

Headpiece, line of border pieces, a similar line inverted, and a brace at the end; 163-197, text; last page blank.

This is a part of "The Child's Portion" (Boston, 1684), by Samuel Willard. See Sibley's Harvard Graduates (II. 27) for a collation of the same.

Self=Employment | in | Secret: | Containing | I. Evidences upon Self-Examination. | II. Thoughts upon Painfull Adlictions. | III. Memorials for Practice. | — | Left under the Hand-Writing of that | Learned and Reverend Divine, | Mr. John Corbet. | late of Chichester | — | — | — | The Third Edition, carefully Corrected. | — || Boston in New-England | Printed by Richard Pierce for Joseph Brunning, | and are to be sold at his Shop at the Corner | of Prison-Lane next the Exchange 1684. 16mo. pp. (11), 44.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso* blank; 5 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston N. E. | Novemb. 27. 1684"; 1 p. blank; 3 pp. "Mr. Corbet's | Enquiry | into the State of his | Soul. | — | His Introduction," headpiece, line of border pieces, twelve

stars in four groups, and line of similar pieces inverted; 1 p. blank: 1-19, "The State of my own | Soul, | according to the Strictest Search that | I can make"; (20), blank: 21-31, "The | Workings | of my | Heart | in my | Affliction | Aug. the 5th 1680"; 32-44, "Notes | for | My Self," head-piece similar to the one before the Introduction, only stars in two lines like the one before the preface; running headlines.

On the titlepage in the blank space below the author's name appears the line: "Nathanaelis Matheri Liber 1684. D. O. G."

### 1685.

1685. | — | The Boston Ephemeris. | An | Almanack | Of Celestial Motions of the Sun & | Planets, with some of the principal Aspects | for the Year of the Christian Era | MDCLXXXV. | Being in our Account the second after | Leap-year, and from the Creation | 5634. | — | The Vulgar Notes of which are |

Cycle of $\text{D}$	14	} {	Cycle of $\odot$	14	
Roman Indiction	8		} {	Epact	4
Dominical Letter $\text{D}$					

| — | Fitted to the Meridian of Boston in New-England, | where the Artick Pole is elevated 42 gr. 21 m. | — | — || Boston in New-England | Printed by and for Samuel Green. 1685. 16mo. pp. (16).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso*, "The Spring Tides this Year may be thus Guessed at"; 12 pp. March to February; 1 p. about discoveries in the Heavens since the invention of the Telescope; 1 p. "Concerning Eclipses this Year"; "Finis" between two lines of border pieces, the lower one inverted.

On the titlepage, in the blank space where the author's name should be printed, appear the words, "By Nath. Mather Philom," written by Judge Sewall.

MDCLXXXV. | — | Cambridge Ephemeris | An | Almanack | of | the Celestial Motions, For the Year | of the Christian Era, | 1685. |

Being from   the	{	Creation of the World	5634
		Flood of Noah	3978
		Suffering of Christ	1652
		Laying found. of Harv. Co.	43
		Leap Year (in our account)	2

| Whose Vulgar Notes are |

s	Golden Number	14	} {	Epact	4
	Cycle of the Sun	14		} { Numb. Direction	29
	Dominical Letter	D			

| Calculated for 315 degr. Longitude. And | Latitude 42 degr. 30 min.

North. | — | By W. Williams Philopatr. | — | [Four lines from Isaiah xl. 26.] || Cambridge, | Printed by Samuel Green for the year | 1685. 16mo. pp. (16).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces of two varieties, *verso*, "1685. | Of the Eclipses"; 12 pp. March to February; 1 p. "MDC.-LXXXV. | Concerning a Rainbow"; 1 p. "1685: | Concerning the nature of Comets, &c."

This contains manuscript notes by Judge Sewall. In the upper margin of the titlepage is written, "Jan<sup>y</sup> 1. 168 $\frac{4}{5}$  By y<sup>e</sup> Gift of Mr. Ju<sup>o</sup> Cotton Fellow."

The Book of the General | Laws | of the Inhabitants of the | Jurisdiction of | New-Plimouth, | Collected out of the Records of the | General Court, | and lately Revised: | And with some Emendations and Additions Established and Disposed into such | Order as they may readily Conduce to General Use and Benefit. | And by the Order and Authority of the General Court of New-Plimouth Held | at Plimouth, June 2d. Anno Dom. 1685. Reprinted and Published; | Nathaniel Clerk Seert'. | [Cut of the Colonial Arms] | [One line from 1 Pet. ii. 13.] | — || Boston in New-England: | Printed by Samuel Green. 1685. 4to. pp. (6), 75, (9). [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 4 pp. "A Preface, | Declaring the Warrantable Grounds and Proceedings of the first | Associates of the Government of | New-Plimouth; | in their Laying the first Foundation of this Government, in their | Making of Laws, and Disposing of the Lands within | the same," a list of errata pasted on at the foot of the fourth page, twelve lines, large ornamental headpiece: 1-75, text, large ornamental headpiece; 1 p. blank; 9 pp. "The Table," headpiece, a line of border pieces, and a similar line inverted; last page blank; various headlines.

A Call | from Heaven, To the Present | and Succeeding | Generations | or a | Discourse | wherein is shewed | I. That the Children of Godly Parents are un- | der special Advantages and Encourage- | ments to seek the Lord. | II. The Exceeding danger of Apostasie, especi- | ally as to those that are the Children and | Posterity of such as have been Eminent | for God in their Generation. | III. That Young men ought to remember God | their Creator. | — | The Second Impression. | — | By Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church in Boston in N. England. | — | [Two lines from Psalmus xlv. 17; three lines from Psalmus lxxi. 17, 18.] | — | [Two lines of Latin.] | — || Boston, Printed by R. P. for I. Brauning 1685. 16mo. pp. (8), 41.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 5 pp. "To the Reader," signed by "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston, | 3. m. 16. d. | 1679," headpiece, line of border pieces, two lines of stars gathered in groups, and a line of similar

border pieces inverted, running headlines: 1 p. "Advertisement" of Mather's "The Mystery of Christ" (Boston, 1686), between two lines of border pieces, the lower one inverted; 1-11, "A Call | to the | Rising Generation," headpiece similar to that of the preface: running headlines: followed by "A Discourse concerning the Danger of Apostacy," printed on the same forms with continuous signature letters.

The following three titles form a part of this work, and perhaps the fourth was issued in the same way to be bound up with them.

A Discourse | Concerning the Danger of | Apostacy | Especiall as to those that are the Children | and Posterity of such as have been | eminent for God in their Generation. | Delivered in a Sermon preached in the Audience | of the General Assembly of the Massachusetts | Colony, at Boston in New-England, May | 23. 1677. being the Day of Election there. | — | By Increase Mather. | Teacher of a Church in Boston in New-England. | — | [Two lines from Jer. xxiii. 28; four lines from 1 Tim. v. 21; two lines from Titus ii. 15.] | — || Printed by R. P. Anno Domini. 1685. 16mo. pp. (1), 47-131.

Titlepage, *verso* blank: 47-(19), "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston, 22. day of y<sup>e</sup> 2. | Month 1678," headline of page 48 "A Call to the," that of page 49 "To the reader"; 1 p. blank: 51-131, text, headpiece similar to that before the text in "A Call to the Rising Generation," which pamphlet The "Discourse" follows with continuous signatures; (132) blank: running headline "A Call to the rising Generation"; followed by "Remember now thy Creator in the dayes of thy youth."

Remember now thy Creator in the dayes of thy youth. No titlepage. 16mo. pp. 123 [133]-159.

Headpiece, line of border pieces, and similar line inverted: 123 [133]-159, text: 1 p. blank: running headline similar to that of the last title: follows "A Discourse concerning the Danger of Apostacy"; followed by "Pray for the Rising Generation," printed on the same forms, with continuous signature letters and different headlines.

Pray for | the Rising Generation. | Or a | Sermon | Wherein Godly Parents are encouraged to Pray | and Believe for their Children. | Preached the third day of the fifth Moneth 1678. | Which day was set apart by the Second Church | in Boston in New-England, humbly to seek | unto God by Fasting and Prayer, for a Spirit | of Converting Grace to be poured upon the | Children and Rising Generation in N. England. | — | The Third Impression. | — | By Increase Mather. | Teacher of that Church. | — | [Two lines from Deut. xxx. 6; two lines from 2 Sam. vii. 27; one line from Isa. xxxii. 15. | — | [Two lines of Latin.] | — || Printed by R. P. Anno Domini. 1685. 16mo. pp. (1), 165-198.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston, August 22, 1678"; 165-198, "Pray for the Rising | Generation," headpiece similar to that of "Remember now thy Creator"; blank leaf at end; running headlines like first two lines of title; followed by "A Sermon," perhaps printed on the same forms, but with new signature letters.

A | Sermon | (Preached at the Lecture in Boston in New- | England the 18th of the 1. Moneth 1674. | When two men were Executed, who | had Murthered their Master) | Wherein is shewed | that Excess in wickedness doth bring | untimely death. | — | The Second Impression. | — | By Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church of Christ. | — | [Two lines from Prov. x. 27; four lines from Ephes. vi. 2, 3; one line of Latin.] | — || Printed by R. P. for J. Brunning in Boston 1685. 16mo. pp. (1), 38.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 1-38, text, headpiece, single line of border pieces, running headlines; bound up at the end of the volume "A Call from Heaven," etc.

God's Eye | on the | Contrite | or a | Discourse | shewing | that True Poverty and Contrition of spirit and Trembling at God's | Word is the Infalible and only way for the Obtaining and Retaining | of Divine Acceptation. | As it was made in the Audiance of the General Assembly of the | Massachusetts Colony at Boston in New-England: | May 27. 1685, being the Day of Election there. | — | By Mr. William Adams. | — | [Three lines from Matt. iii. 9; two lines from Prov. xxix. 23; two lines from Zeph. iii. 12.] | — || Boston in New-England, | Printed by Richard Pierce for Samuel Sewall 1685. 12mo. pp. (1), 41. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 1-41, text, headpiece line of border pieces, and line of similar pieces inverted; last page blank.

The London Gazette: | — | Published by Authority. | — | From Thursday, February 5<sup>th</sup>. to Monday February 9<sup>th</sup>. 1684. Numb. 2006. [Imprint at bottom of the page] Printed by Thomas Newcomb in the Savoy, 1684. And Reprinted at Boston in New-England by Samuel Green, 1685. Broadside. Folio.

Account of the death of King Charles II.; and the proclaiming of King James II.; proclamation of James II.; and his address to his Privy-Council.

Printed in the Proceedings (XIII. 105-108) for November, 1873.



Manysse | Wunneetupanatamwe | Up-biblum God | naneeswe | Nukkonc  
 Testament | Kah wonk | Wusku Testament. | — | Ne quoshkimmuk  
 nashpe Wuttinneumoh Christ | noh aszwešit | John Eliot. | Nahoh-  
 toen ontechetoe Printenz muk. | — || Cambridge. | Printenz p nashpe  
 Samuel Green. MDCLXXXV. 12mo. pp. (846).

Titlepage wanting; 1 p. "To the Honourable | Robert Boyle Esq; |  
 Governour, And to the Company, for the | Propagation of The Gospel to the  
 Indians in New- | England, and Parts adjacent in America," signed "Wil-  
 liam Stoughton. | Joseph Dudley. | Peter Bulkley. | Thomas Hinckley,"  
 and dated at "Boston Octob. 23. | 1685"; 1 p. blank; 838 pp. text, ten  
 pages wanting at beginning; followed by the New Testament in Indian,  
 1680.

Prince, in his Catalogue, says that "ye Rev Mr John Cotton of  
 Plimouth being well acq.<sup>d</sup> w<sup>th</sup> ye Ind<sup>ks</sup> Lang<sup>g</sup> was des<sup>d</sup> by ye Ind<sup>n</sup>  
 commis<sup>rs</sup> to correct Mr Eliot's vers<sup>n</sup> of 1663; took this method —  
 while a good Reader in his study read ye Eng Bible aloud, Mr  
 Cotton silently looked along in ye same Place in ye Ind<sup>n</sup> Bible :  
 & wh<sup>r</sup> He that of Ind<sup>n</sup> words w<sup>c</sup> He judged c<sup>d</sup> express ye  
 sense better, there He substituted y<sup>m</sup>. & this 2<sup>d</sup> Edit<sup>n</sup> is ac-  
 cord<sup>g</sup> to Mr Cottons correction." See Eames's "Bibliographical  
 Notes" (27).

A | Practical | Discourse | concerning the choice benefit | of Communion  
 with God in His | House. | Witnessed unto by the Experience of Saints  
 as | the best Improvement of Time. Being the | Summe of several Ser-  
 mons on Psal. 84. 10. | Preach'd in Boston on Lecture-Dayes | — | By  
 Joshua Moody Minister of the Gospel. | — | Three lines from Psalm  
 xxvii. 4; two lines from Psalm lxiii. 2. | — || Boston in New-England  
 | Printed by Richard Pierce for Joseph Brunning, | and are to be sold  
 at his Shop at the Corner | of Prison Lane next the Exchange. 1685.  
 16mo. pp. (7.) 109.

First page blank, *verso* has list of "Errata," thirteen lines: titlepage,  
*verso* blank; 4 pp. "To the Reader," signed "James Allen," running head-  
 lines, headpiece a line of border pieces, two lines of stars, and a line of similar  
 border pieces inverted; 1-109, text, headpiece similar to that of preface; 1 p.  
 blank; 1 p. "Books printed for, and Sold by Joseph Brunning | at his Shop  
 at the Corner of the Prison-Lane | next the Exchange," and underneath  
 appears "Advertisement" of Increase Mather's "Mystery of Christ"; last  
 page blank.

On the titlepage in the upper right-hand corner is written,  
 "A. Buttolph."

1686.

Advertisement. Broadside [printed at Boston?]. 8vo.

A Notice of the Proprietors of Lands in the Narragansett Comtury, calling a meeting at the house of Capt. John Fones in said County on June 23, 24, and 25, "to treat with and make Proposals to such persons as may desire Accommodations of Land, for Town-ship, Farnes, or House-Lotts"; others may "receive all reasonable Satisfaction from Richard Wharton, Elisha Hutchinson, John Saffin, at Boston"; "Dated in Boston, June 9th. 1686": two lines of border pieces above, and three lines below.

1686. | — | The Boston Ephemeris. | An | Almanack | of Coelestial Motions of the Sun & | Planets, with some of the principal Aspects | for the Year of the Christian Æra | MDCLXXXVI. | Being in our Account the third after | Leap-year, and from the Creation | 5635. | — | The Vulgar Notes of which are |

Cycle of D	15	{	Cycle of ☉	15
Dominical Letter	C		Epaet	15

| — | Calculated for and fitted to the Meridian of Boston in | New-England, where the North Pole is elevated 42. | gr. 21 m. | — | By Nathanael Mather. | — || New-England, | Boston, Printed and Sold by Samuel Green, 1686. 16mo. pp. (16). [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* "Concerning Eclipses this Year," and below this "Concerning some late discoveries respecting the fixed Stars"; 12 pp. March to February; 2 pp. "Concerning late marvellous Astronomical | Discoveries in the Planets."

One copy of this almanac contains notes by Judge Sewall. On the lower margin of the titlepage is written, "Recd̄ Xr. 25. 1685."

✓ The New-England | Almanack | for | the year of our Lord, 1686. | And of the World, 5635. | Since the planting of Massachusetts | Colony in New-England, 58. | Since the found. of Harv. Coll. 41. | Whereof the Golden Number, Epaet and Cycle of the Sun | are 15, And the Dominicall Letters CB. Being in | our account the third from Leap Year. | — | [Fourteen lines concerning the contents.] | — | By S. D. [Samuel Danforth] Philomath. | — | [Two lines from Job. xxxviii. 33: two lines from Psalms xc. 12. | — || Cambridge. | Printed by Samuel Green, sen. Printer to Harvard | Colledge in New-England. A. D. 1686. 16mo. pp. (16).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of fine border pieces in two varieties, *verso*, "Ad Librum," which continues two pages; 12 pp. March to February; 1 p. "M.DC.LXXXVI." concerning eclipses &c.

On the upper margin of the titlepage is written "For y<sup>e</sup> word Samuel Sewall Esq<sup>r</sup>." The almanac contains notes by Judge Sewall, and on the lower margin of the titlepage is written "Deliver'd me P<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Gov<sup>r</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 21. 1685<sup>6</sup> sent it seems by y<sup>e</sup> Author." In his Diary (l. 104), under date of November 12, 1685, he says, "New Almanack comes out this Day intituled New England's Almanack, by Mr. Danforth."

The New-England | Almanack | for the year of our Lord, 1686. | [title continues same as the preceding one.] 16mo. pp. (16).

Collation in the main same as that of the other edition: certain changes, especially in the foot notes, indicate that this is a corrected edition.

An | Elegiack Tribute to the Sacred Dust of the Reverend and Worthy | Mr. Seaborn Cotton | Pastour of the Church of Christ at Hampton in New-England: who was discharged | from his Work and Office, to be admitted into Heaven, April 20th 1686. Broadside. Folio.

Two columns of poetry, signed at the end of the second "Edward Tompson," with three lines of Latin below. The whole is surrounded by a wide border line.

Near the top of the sheet in the handwriting of John Bailey appears the following: "Jo. B[ailey] N E. May 14. 86."

God's | Promise | to his | Plantations; | 2 Sam. 7. 10. | Moreover I will appoint a place for my People Israel, and I will | Plant them, that they may dwell in a place of their | Own, and move no more. | As it was Delivered in a | Sermon | By John Cotton, B. D. and Preacher of God's Word | in Boston. | — | [Seven lines from Psalm xxii. 27, 30, 31.] | — || London, Printed by William Jones for John Bellamy, and are | to be sold at the three Golden Lyons by the Royal Ex- | change, 1634. | Reprinted at Boston in New-England, by Samuel Green; and | are to be sold by John Vsher. Anno. 1686. 12mo. pp. (1, 20).

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "To the Christian Reader," signed "Thine J. H.," headpiece a line of border pieces, and a line of similar pieces inverted; 1-20, text, headpiece a line of border pieces, a rule, and a line of similar pieces inverted; at the foot of page 20, "April 23, 1686," a notice of Samuel Willard's "To buy the Truth and not to sell."

On the outer margin of the first page of the preface is written in the hand of Judge Sewall: "Samuel Sewall His Book May 10<sup>th</sup> Anno Domini 169[ ]."

The | Mystery | of | Christ | opened and applied. | In Several Sermons,  
Concerning the | Person, Office, and Glory of Jesus Christ. | — | By  
Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church at Boston in N. England. | — |  
[Three lines from Phil. iii. 8; four lines from Col. ii. 2; four lines from  
1 John v. 13.] | — | [One line of Latin.] | — || Printed at Boston in  
New-England Anno 1686. 16mo. pp. (2). 6, 212, (1).

Titlepage, *verso*, statement signed "Vrian Oakes," underneath, below two lines of border pieces, a list of "Errata," ten lines, line of border pieces at the top and bottom of page; 1-6, "To the Second Church and Congregation, at | Boston in New-England," signed "Increase Mather," and dated Octob. 25. 1686; 1-20, "There is a Covenant of Redemption," headpiece a line of border pieces and a similar line inverted; 21-53, "Jesus Christ is the Son of God"; 1 p. blank; 55-74, "Jesus Christ is over all, God blessed for ever," headpiece like the last with the addition of a rule between; 1 l. blank; 75-92, "Jesus Christ the Son of God, is Man as well as | God," headpiece like the last, only two lines of stars instead of the rule; 93-114, "There is a personal Union [*sic*] between the two | Natures of Christ," headpiece like the last; 115-155, "Jesus Christ is the Mediator," headpiece like the last; 157-178, "God the Father has received full Satisfaction | in the Obedience of His Son Jesus Christ," headpiece like the last; (179, 180), blank; 181-212, "The Human Nature of Christ, is, of all ere- | ated Objects the most excellent & glorious," headpiece similar to the last; running headlines; 1 p. the Contents, and 1 p. of Advertisements, wanting with the exception of a stub.

A | Proclamation | By the President and Council of His Majesty's Territory  
& Dominion of New-England in America. [Imprint at foot of page]  
Boston, in N. E. Printed by Richard Pierce, Printer to the Honourable  
His Majesties President and Council of this Government. Broadside.  
Folio.

Cut of the arms of New England at the top: the proclamation states that King James the Second "by Commission or Letters Patents," on October 8, 1685, "hath been graciously pleased to erect and constitute a President and Council to take Care of all that His Territory and Dominion of New-England called the Massachusetts Bay, the Provinces of New-Hampshire & Main, and the Narraganset Countrey, otherwise called the Kings-Province"; that he has appointed "Joseph Dudley Esq; to be the first President," naming also the Council; the President and Council having "Entered the Government aforesaid . . . have resolved speedily to erect and settle a constant Court of Record upon the place [Narragansett Country] . . . and to give the necessary Power and Directions for Establishing His Majesties Government there"; they thereby discharge subjects within the said country from "the Government of the Governour & Company of Connecticut & Rhode Island and Providence Plantation"; Richard Smith and others are placed in charge of the government; "Given from the Council-house in Boston" May 28, 1686, and signed "Edward Randolph Secr'."

A | Proclamation | by the | President and Council | for the Orderly Solemnization of Marriage. Imprint at the foot of the page Boston Printed by Richard Pierce, Printer to the Honourable His Majesty's | President & Council of this His Majesties Territory & Dominion of N-England. Broadside. Folio.

Cut of the Arms of New England at the top: signed "Edward Randolph Secr'," and dated at "Boston the 29th day May."

[By the President an]d Council | of His Majes ties Territory | [and Dominion of New-England in America. [Imprint at the foot of the page] Boston | Printed by Richard Pierce, Printer to the Honourable His Ma- | jesty's President & Council in this His Territory and Do- | minion of New-England. 16mo. 1 p.

This is a notice of "the Meeting and Opening of a Court" at the house of Major Richard Smith in the Narragansett Country on June 23, 1686: "Given at the Council-House at Boston this 8th Day of June" 1686, and signed "Edward Randolph Secr':"

Reprinted in the Collections (5th series, IX. 152).

## 1687.

Tulley 1687. | — | An | Almanack | for the Year of Our Lord, | MDCLXXXVII. | Being the third after Leap-year, | and from the Creation | 5636. | — | The Vulgar Notes of which are |  
                   Prime 16 § 2 Cicle of the ☉ 16  
                   Epact 26 ℥ 3 Domin: Letter. B

| — | Vnto which is annexed a Weather-Glass, whereby the | Change of the Weather may be foreseen. | — | Calculated for and fitted to the Meridian of Boston in | New-England, where the North Pole is elevated 12. | gr. 30 m. | — | By John Tulley. | — || Boston. Printed by S. Green for Benjamin | Harris: and are to be Sold at his | Shop, by the Town Pump near the Change | 1687. 16mo. pp. (16).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces in two varieties, *verso*, "A Table of Kings": 12 pp. January to December: 2 pp. "Prognostica Georgica: Or the Country-mans | Weather-Glass," headpiece a line of border pieces, a rule, and a similar line of pieces inverted: at the end of the last page ten lines relating to the arrival of the commission to the President and Council and their meeting on May 25, 1686 when "the exemplification of the Judgment against the Charter of the Late Governour, and Company" was read and received "with general Acceptance": underneath this appears the following, line for line:—

## Advertisement.

**T**Here is Appointed by Authority a Market to be kept in Boston, and a Committee is ordered to meet and state the place, and days, and other circumstances relating to the good selling thereof: Of which a more particular Account may be speedily expected.

On the lower margin of the titlepage, in the handwriting of Judge Sewall, appears the line, "Recd Dec<sup>r</sup> 6. 1686."; and the almanac contains notes by him.

MDCLXXXVII. | — | Cambridge Ephemeris. An | Almanack | of | Coe-  
lestiall Motions and Configurations | for the Year of the Christian  
Epocha, | 1687. | Being (in our account) Leap Year: | And from |

The	{ Creation of the World	5636.
	{ Constitution of the Julian Year	1731.
	{ Suffering of Christ	1654.
	{ Correction of the Calend by P. Greg :	165.
	{ Beginning of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord James II.	63.

| — | Whose Vulgar Notes are |

Golden Number	16.	{	Cycle of the Sun.	16
Roman Indiction.	19.		Epact.	26.
Dominicall Letters.	B. A.		N. Direction	65.

| Calculated for Longitude 315. gr. and Latitude | 42. gr. 30. min. North.

| — | [Four lines of Latin.] | — || Cambridge. | Printed by S. G. Col-  
ledg Printer 1687 16mo. pp. (16).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, two varieties, *verso*, "Of the Eclipses, 1687," six lines at bottom of the page relating to the arrival of Sir Edmund Andros at Nantasket on December 19, 1686, and at Boston on the Monday following, where he "was Received with generall Acclamations of Joy"; 12 pp. March to February; 2 pp. "The Explanation of the Ephemeris"; two lines in Latin at the foot of the last page.

On the lower margin of the titlepage is written, in the hand of Judge Sewall, "Recd Feb. 1. 1687; ex dono Authoris"; and on the fly-leaf at beginning in another hand is written, "For The Worshipfull Sam<sup>l</sup> Sewall. Esq<sup>r</sup>."

Ναὶ τῆς Πίστewος | — | The | Joy of Faith, | or a | Treatise | Opening the  
true Nature of Faith, its lowest | Statute and Distinction from Assur-  
ance, with | a Scripture Method to attain both; by the | Influence and  
Aid of Divine Grace; | with a preliminary Tract evidencing the Be- | ing  
and actings of Faith, the Deity of | Christ, and the Divinity of the Sa-  
cred | Scriptures. | — | [Two lines from 2 Cor. i. 24; two lines from

Phil. i. 25; three lines of Latin.] — | By Samuel Lee, M. A. Some-  
time Fellow of Wadham | College, Oxon. | — || Boston, Printed by  
Samuel Green. 1687. 16mo. pp. (18), 247, (1).

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso* blank; 6 pp. "To his  
highly Honoured Friend, Sir John | Thomson, Knight and Baronet; and  
his | most pious and vertuous Consort the | Honourable Lady, the Lady  
Frances," signed "Samuel Lee," and dated at "Abbots Langly | Jan. 16.  
1685," headpiece a line of border pieces, a rule, and a line of similar pieces  
inverted; 10 pp. "The Preface," signed "S. L.": 1-247, "The Joy of Faith,"  
and dated on p. 247, "June, 11. 1685. | Die Jovis, at | Abbots Langly | in  
Hartfordshire"; 1 p. blank; 1 p. "A Song of Praise to God," and under-  
neath a list of "Errata," six lines; last page blank; running headlines.

On the fly-leaf at the beginning is the autograph signature  
"I: Winthrop," and underneath, in the same hand, "Iohannes  
Winthrop. | Symb: | 'I' Hope Wins a Throne."

Military Duties. | recommended | to an | Artillery | Company; | At their  
Election of Officers, | in Charlestown, | 13. d. 7. m. 1686. | — | By Cot-  
ton Mather, Pastor of | a Church in Boston. | — | — | [Four lines of  
Latin.] | — || Boston in New-England. | Printed by Richard Pierce:  
And are to be sold | by Joseph Brunning, at his Shop at the Corner |  
of Prison Lane near the Exchange. 1687. 16mo. pp. (7), 78, (2).  
[Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank; 5 pp. the  
preface, headpiece a line of border pieces, a rule, and a line of similar pieces  
inverted, running headlines; 1 p. blank; 1-78, "Military Duties | laid  
before | a Trained Band | 13. d. 7. m. 1686," headpiece a line of border  
pieces, and a similar line inverted; 2 pp. "Books printed for, and sold by  
Joseph Brunning | at his Shop at the Corner of Prison Lane | next the  
Exchange," headpiece, similar to the last; at the bottom of the last page a  
list of "Errata," five lines.

This is the first title in a volume of pamphlets (1687-1696),  
on the fly-leaf of which is the autograph signature "Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Checkley | 1697."

## 1688.

<sup>v</sup>Tulley 1688. | — | An | Almanack | for the Year of Our Lord, |  
M DC LXXXVIII. | Being Bissextile or Leap-Year, and from the  
Creation | 5637. | — | The Vulgar Notes of which are |  
Golden Number 17 | § Circle of the ☉ 17  
Epaet 07 | § Domin: Letters A G  
| — | Calculated for and fitted to the Meridian of Boston in | New-Eng-  
land, where the North Pole is elevated 42° gr. 39 m | — | By John

Tulley. | — | Imprimatur Edw. Randolph. Secr: | — || Boston. |  
Printed by Samuel Green. | 1688. 16mo. pp. (2), 22.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso*, "Of the Eclipses 1688," and remarks about the Almanack; 12 pp. January to December; 2 pp. "Tully 1688. A Compendious Chronoz | ligy of Memorable things since the | Creation to this Year 1688"; (15)–22, "A | Prognostication | for the Year 1688. Calculated for the | Meridian of Boston; and may | without any sensible Error serve for any | other place in New-England," partly in verse.

On the lower margin of the titlepage Judge Sewall has written, "Bought of Benj. Harris Jan<sup>y</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 168 $\frac{7}{8}$ ," and at the foot of the last page appear in his hand the words, "No Cambridge-Almanack this year."

The | Lord Del[ ]r's | Speech. Broadside. 8vo.

This relates to popery and slavery in England.

This broadside has been preserved with several others known to have been printed in Boston; and for that reason it is assumed that this copy also was published here.

The Plain Case Stated | of Old- - but especially of New-England in an Address to His Highness | the Prince of Orange. [Imprint at foot of the third column] Boston, Printed for and Sold by | Benjamin Harris at the London Coffee-house. Broadside. Folio.

Three columns of poetry.

[Proclamation concerning a possible invasion of New England. Imprint at foot of the page] Printed at Boston in New-England by R. P. Broadside. Folio.

A cut of the arms of Great Britain; "By His Excellency | A | Proclamation"; makes known a possible invasion of "an armed Force of Forreigners and Strangers" upon England, that "His loving Subjects" in New-England may be prepared to resist any attempts that may be made here; urging every one to be "Vigilant and Careful . . . upon the Approach of any Fleet or Forreign Force . . . and use their utmost Endeavour to hinder any Landing or Invasion"; "Given at Fort-Charles at Penamquid, the Tenth Day of January . . . 1688," and signed "E. Andros." "By . His Excellency's Command | John West. d<sup>r</sup>. Secr'."

Welkomaonganoo | asquam | Peantogig | Kah asquam Quimmuppegig. | Tokonogque mahelie waskeche Peam- | tamwog. Onk woh sampwuttea- | hae Peamtamwog. | Wutanakausuonk wunneeton noh | nohtom-peantog. | — | Ussowesu | Mr. Richard Baxter. | — | Kah | Yeuyeu



qushkimmum en Indiane | Wuttimoutꝛwaougauit. | Wussohsunꝛ -  
wontannat ꝛwosouuk | God ut Christ Jesus ut, kah | ꝛenelheomat  
Indiansog. | — | [Two lines in Indian from Ezek. xxxiii. 11. | — ||  
Cambridge: | Printed by S. G. for the Corporation in London | for the  
Indians in New England 1688 16mo. pp. 188.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of fine border pieces, *verso* blank; 3-188, text, headpiece two lines of acorn-shaped border pieces, the lower one inverted; at the foot of the last page, between two rules, "Finitur, 1663. December 31."

This is the second edition of Eliot's translation of Baxter's "Call to the Unconverted" into Indian, of which the first was printed in 1664.

1689.

Tulley 1689. | — | Almanack | for the Year of Our Lord, | MDCL-  
XXXIX. | Being First after Leap<sup>2</sup> year, | and from the Creation | 5638  
| — | The Vulgar Notes of which are | 5.  
Golden Number 18 } } Cicle of the ☉ 18  
Epaet 18 } } Domin: Letters F  
| — | Calculated for and fitted to the Meridian of Boston in | New-  
England, where the North Pole is elevated 42 | gr. 39 m. | — | By  
John Tulley. | — | Imprimatur Edw. Randolph. Secr: | — || Boston,  
| Printed by Samuel Green. | and are to be Sold at his house over- |  
against the South-Meeting-House. | 1689. 16mo. pp. (16).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso*, "Of the Eclipses, 1689," and "A Table shewing the time of Full sea, or High Water | at Boston and Say-brook": 12 pp. January to December: 2 pp. "The Nature of the Twelve Signs": at the bottom of the last page, "There are Four Terms Appointed | to be in Boston," six lines.

A | Brief Discourse Concerning the | unlawfulness of the | Common Prayer  
| Worship. | And | of Laying the Hand on, and | Kissing the Booke  
in | Swearing. | — | By a Reverend and Learned Divine [Increase  
Mather]. | — | [Six lines from 2 Kings xviii. 4.] || Printed in the Year.  
&c. 16mo. pp. (4), 21.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "To the Reader," signed "T. P.": 1-21, text, headpiece two lines of acorn-shaped border pieces, the lower one inverted; last page blank.

According to the titlepage of "A Brief Discourse" (London, 1693), this pamphlet was "Lately Printed in New-England"; and there is some slight indication that it was printed at Cambridge, rather than Boston. As to the authorship, Prince in his

catalogue, under "1686-1690," says "ye author Mr I Mather. & D<sup>r</sup> C Mather says Printed in 1689." See also Sabin's Dictionary (XI. 457) No. 46,639, and (XI. 478) No. 46,747.

A Copy | of the | Kings Majesties | Charter, | for Incorporating the Com-  
pany of the | Massachusets Bay in New-England in America. | Granted  
in the fourth Year of his Highness Reign of England, Scotland, | France  
and Ireland, Anno Dom. 1628. | — | [Cut of the Colonial Arms.] | —  
|| Boston in New-England, | Printed by S. Green, for Benj. Harris  
at the London Coffee House | near the Town-House in Boston. 1689.  
12mo. pp. (1), 26.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 1-26, "The Charter | of the Massachusets  
Colony," signed "Woolseley," large ornamental headpiece, running head-  
lines.

Declaration | of the Nobility, Gentry, and Commonality at the Rendezvous  
at Nottingham, | November 22, 1688. [The imprint given at the foot  
of the second page] Reprinted and Sold by Samuel Green of Boston,  
1689. Folio. pp. (2).

First page blank, *verso* heading given above: the declaration states "that  
the very Fundamentals of our Religion, Liberties and Properties are about to  
be rooted out by our late Jesuitical Privy Council, as hath been of late too  
apparent," and that "we will to the utmost of our power, oppose the same,  
by joining with the Prince of Orange." On the next page of this sheet is the  
following: "The Declaration of the Lords | Spiritual and Temporal, | in and  
about the Cities of London and Westminster, Assembled at | Guildhall, 11th.  
Decemb. 1688." Near the foot of the page is the Order of the Peers  
"to Print and Publish the Declaration," December 12, 1688, "To Edward  
Jones Printer at the Savoy"; last page blank.

His Highness the | Prince of Orange, | His Letter to the Lords Spiritual and  
Temporal | Assembled at | Westminster, | in this present Convention.  
[Imprint at foot of the first page] Boston, Printed by S. G. for S. Phil-  
lips at the Town-House 1689. Folio. pp. (2).

First page blank, *verso* heading given above: the declaration says "It  
now lies upon you to lay the Foundation of a firm Security for your Religion,  
your Laws, and your Liberties"; calls their attention to the "Dangerous  
Condition of the Protestant Interest in Ireland, requiring a large and speedy  
Succour." On the next page of this sheet is "The | Address | of the Lords  
Spiritual, and Temporal, and Commons, | Assembled at Westminster, in  
this present Convention, | Jan. 22, 1688 | To His Highness the Prince of  
Orange," followed by "The Princes Answer. Die Mercurij Jan. 23, 1688." Also  
Orders by the Lords "Die Mercurij January 23, 1689," and "Die  
Sabbati, Feb. 2, 1689," signed "John Brown, Clericus Parliamentorum";  
last page blank.

[Letter concerning the surrender of Sir Edmund Andros. Imprint at the foot of the page.] Boston Printed by S. Green. 1689. Broadside. Folio.

"At the Town-House in | Boston: | April 18th. 1689"; a letter addressed "To Sr. Edmond Andross Knight," and signed by "Wait Winthrop | Simon Bradstreet. | William Stoughton | Samuel Shrimpton | Barthol. Gidney | William Brown | Thomas Danforth | John Richards. | Elisha Cook. | Isaac Addington. | John Nelson. | Adam Winthrop. | Peter Sergeant. | John Foster. | David Waterhouse." They say that the "Inhabitants of this Town and Place adjacent, being surprised with the Peoples sudden taking to Arms . . . We judge it necessary that You forthwith surrender, and Deliver up the Government and Fortifications to be preserved, to be Disposed according to Order and Direction from the Crown of England, which is suddenly expected may Arrive."

Man's chief End | to Glorifie God, | or | Some Brief | Sermon-Notes | on 1 Cor. 10. 31. | — | By the Reverend Mr. John Bailey, | Sometime Preacher and Prisoner of Christ | at Limerick in Ireland, | and now Pastor to the Church of Christ | in Watertown in New-England. | — | [Three lines from John xvii. 4, 5; three lines from 2 Pet. i. 15] — || Boston Printed by Samuel Green, and are | to be Sold by Richard Wilkins Book- | Seller near the Town-House. | Anno. 1689. 16mo. pp. 97-160.

Titlepage wanting; 6 pp. "To the Reader," signed "J. M." [Joshua Moody ?] wanting; 1-160, text, pages 1-96 wanting; followed by a letter entitled "To my Loving and Dearly Beloved Christian Friends, in and about Limerick," printed on the same forms, but with new signature letters.

To my Loving and Dearly Beloved | Christian Friends, in and about | Limerick. No titlepage. 16mo. pp. 40, (3).

Headpiece of eight urn-shaped border pieces; 1-40, text, signed "John Baily," and dated "May 8, 1681"; 3 pp. "Postscript," signed "John Baily," headpiece a line of border pieces, a rule, and a line of similar pieces inverted; last page blank; follows "Man's chief End."

The title of the address to his friends on the first page varies slightly in different copies. On the *verso* of the last leaf of the "Postscript" is the following entry:—

Abigail Willis: her Boock which was her Grandfathers roat by him in the year 1689 direacted to his friends in Ireland hea deaparted this life in Watertown and Bured in Boston in the year of our Lord 1697: Burrid in the Common Burring Place near the Alems House. Now Liveing of his Ofspring in Boston twoo Greait Grandchildren. Names Sarah Belknap Abigal: Willis Greait Greait Grandchildren. Names Char: Willis Jr Nathn<sup>l</sup> Willis Abigal<sup>l</sup> Willis. 1771, May 28.

Memorable Providences, | relating to | Witchcrafts | and Possessions. | A Faithful Account of many Wonderful and Sur- | prising Things, that have befallen several Be- | witch'd and Possessed Persons in New England. | Particularly, A Narrative of the marvellous | Trouble and Relief, Experienced by a pious Fa- | mily in Boston, very lately and sadly molested | with Evil Spirits. | Whereunto is added, | A Discourse delivered unto a Congregation in | Boston, on the Occasion of that Illustrious Pro- | vidence. As also | A Discourse delivered unto the same Congrega- | tion; on the occasion of an horrible Self-Mur- | der Committed in the Town. | With an Appendix, in vindication of a Chapter | in a late Book of Remarkable Providences, from | the Calumnies of a Quaker at Pen-sylvania. | — | Written By Cotton Mather, Minister of the Gospel. | — | And Recommended by the Ministers | of Boston and Charleston | — || Printed at Boston in N. England by R. P. 1689. | Sold by Joseph Brunning, at his Shop at the Cor- | ner of the Prison-Lane next the Exchange. 16mo. pp. (10), 75, 21, 40, (1), 14.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "To the Honourable Wait Winthrop Esq," signed "C. Mather"; 4 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Charles Morton. | James Allen. | Joshua Moody. | Samuel Willard," running headlines; 2 pp. "The Introduction"; 1-41, "Witchcrafts and Possessions"; 42-44, "Postscript," dated and "Finished, June 7th, 1689"; 45, "Mantissa"; 46-53, Narrative continued, signed "John Goodwin," and dated "Decemb. 12. 1688"; 54-75, Examples; 1-21, "A Discourse on the Power and Malice of the | Devils," running headlines; 1-40, "A Discourse on Witchcraft," running headlines; 1 p. "Notandum"; 1 p. blank; 1-14, "Appendix," headpiece, a line of border pieces, and a similar line inverted.

At the bottom of page 75 Mr. Mather says of the two Discourses at the end of the book: "the *Latter* of which was delivered unto my own Congregation; on the Occasion of what befel *Goodwin's* Children: but the *Former* of them was deliver'd unto the same Congregation on the Occasion of a horrible *Self-murder* committed by a *possessed* woman in the Neighbourhood."

A | Narrative | of the Miseries of | New-England, | by Reason of an | Arbitrary Government | Erected there. [By Increase Mather.] No title-page. 12mo. pp. 8.

This pamphlet bears no imprint, but I think that it was published at Boston. It differs slightly from the copy reprinted in "The Publications of the Prince Society" (Andros Tracts, II. 3), and may have been an earlier edition. In the Catalogue of the Carter-Brown Library, the title is entered under the year 1689, though no hint is given as to the place of publication.

The | Presbyterian and Independent | Visible Churches | in | New-England | and elsewhere, | brought to the Test, and examined according to the Doctrine of the holy Scriptures, | in their Doctrine, Ministry, Worship, Constitution, Government, Sacraments and Sabbath | Day, and found to be No True Church of | Christ. | More particularly directed to these in New-England, and more generally to those in Old- | England, Scotland, Ireland, &c. | With | a Call and Warning from the Lord to the People | of Boston and New-England, to Repent, &c. And two | Letters to the Preachers in Boston; and an Answer to the | gross Abuses, Lyes and Slanders of Increase Mather and | Samuel Norton, &c. | — | By George Keith. | — || Philadelphia, Printed and Sold by Will Bradford, | Anno 1689. 16mo. pp. (11), 232.

First page blank, *verso*, extracts from Rev. ii. iii. xviii.; titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso* blank; 7 pp. "A Friendly | Epistle | to these People called | Presbyterians & Independants," running headlines; 1 p. list of "Errata," sixteen lines; 1-232, "Heads or Principles of Christian Doctrine."

The | Present State of | New-England | Impartially Considered, | in a Letter to the Clergy. No titlepage. 12mo. pp. 44.

Pp. 1-44, text; signed "F. L." on page 44; underneath is a "Postscript"; a list of "Errata" at foot of the page, eight lines.

According to the Catalogue of the British Museum, this pamphlet was printed in Boston, in 1689, and republished in London during the next year. The author was John Palmer, though the initials F. L. are signed to the tract. The London edition was reprinted in the fifth volume of "The Publications of the Prince Society" (Andros Tracts, I. 21).

A Relation | of | Captain Bull, | Concerning the | Mohavys | at Fort-Albany. May, 1689. Broadside. Folio.

This handbill relates that Connecticut Colony "sent Captain Jonathan Bull to Albany" to inform the people there "of the News from England . . . and what Change was made in the Bay . . . Declaring they'd allow the Fort to Remain not twelve Hours longer in Papists Hands"; Major Baxter removed, "leaving the Fort to the Inhabitants"; On May 24 the Mowhawk Sachems appeared in the Court House of Albany, and spoke of their desire to renew friendship with the people [English and Dutch]; alludes to the Eastern Indians.

Seasonable Motives. | To our | Duty and Allegiance, | (by a Lover of the Peace of New-England) offer'd | to the Consideration of his Neighbours & Country-men. [Imprint at end of sheet] Philadelphia, Printed by Will. Bradford. Anno 1689. 4to. pp. (2).

This has two columns to each page, and relates to the government of the Colony and the seizure of Sir Edmond Andros ; signed, "A. B."

A | Sermon | Preached before the | House of Commons, | On the 31st of  
January 1688. | Being the | Thanksgiving-day | [For the Deliverance  
of] this Kingdom from | [Popery and Arbitrary Power, | [By His  
High]ness the | Prince [of O]ranges Means. | — | By Gilbert Byrnet,  
D. D. | and Chaplain of His Highness. | — | [Three border pieces.]  
| — || Boston in New-England, Printed by S. Green, and Sold by  
| Samuel Phillips at the west end of the Town-House, 1689. 12mo.  
pp. (1), 23.

Titlepage, *verso* blank ; 1-23, "A Sermon [Preached] before the H[ouse  
of C]ommons " ; running headlines ; last page blank ; slightly imperfect. A  
leaf perhaps wanting at the beginning.

In the upper right-hand corner of the titlepage is written  
"Johannis Cottoni."

Souldiers Counsell'd and Comforted | — | A | Discourse | Delivered unto  
some part of | the Forces | Engaged in the Just War of | New-Eng-  
land | Against the Northern & Eastern | Indians. | Sept. 1. 1689. | — |  
By Cotton Mather Minister of the | Gospel in Boston, | — | [One line  
of Latin.] | — || Boston | Printed by Samuel Green. 1689. 16mo.  
pp. (9), 38. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, *verso* blank ; 7 pp. "To my Much Honoured | Friends | the  
Pious and Valient | Commanders | of the Forces now engaged a- | gainst our  
Indian Enemies " ; signed "C. Mather," headpiece eight urn-shaped border  
pieces, running headlines ; 1 p. blank : 1-38, "Souldiers Counsell'd and com-  
forted. | It is written in | Psal. CXIX. 109. | My Soul is continually in my  
Hand ; yet I do | not forget thy Law," dated, "At the North Meeting House  
| in Boston 1 d. 7 m. | Afternoon. 1689," headpiece a line of border pieces,  
a rule, and a line of similar pieces, running headlines ; one copy badly cut  
by the binder.

To His Highness | William Henrick, | Prince of Orange, | the Most Humble  
Petition of George Lord Chancellor Jefferies. [Imprint at bottom of  
the page] Boston, Printed by S. G. for Samuel Phillips at the West end  
of the | Town-House, 1689. Broadside. 12mo.

In this broadside the Petitioner says that he is now "a miserable and de-  
jected Captive in the Tower" ; mentions his crimes against the State ; asks  
His Highness "Please to Pardon all these many Crimes" ; and he promises  
to make "Restitution by Discovering some Intreagues of State."

1690.

An Address | Presented to the King, August 7th. 1689. When those from the Massachusetts Colony | were, by that Worthy Citizen, Sir Henry Ashurst, Baronet. | To Their Most Excellent Majesties, King William and Queen Mary of England, &c. | The Humble Address and Petition of the General Court of Your Majesties most Ancient | Colony of New Plimouth in New-England. [Imprint at end of the second column] Reprinted at Boston, by S. G. for Benjamin Harris, | at the London Coffee-House. 1690. Broadside. Folio.

This in the main signifies the "ready Allegiance and Obedience" which the people bear to the King, and states that their rights "were in the Year 1686 injuriously taken from us by Sir Edmond Andross" and further that "we being left without Government" desire "to resume a Government on our former Foundation"; signed "Tho. Hinckley, Governour," and dated at "Plymouth in New- | England, June 6th. 1689. | In the Name, and by the Appointment of Your Majesties | said General Court."

Addresses | to Old Men, and Young Men, and | Little Children. | — | In Three | Discourses | I. The Old Mans Honour; or, The Hoary | Head found in the way of Righteousness. | A Discourse Recommending unto | Old Men, A Saving Acquaintance with the | Lord Jesus Christ. | II. The Young Man's Glory; or, A | Wreath of Graces for the Head of Youths. | A Discourse Recommending unto Young | Men, A Blessed Victory over the Devil. | III. The Little Child's Lesson: Or, A Child | Wise unto Salvation. | A Discourse instructing and inviting Little | Children to the Exercises of Early Piety. | To which may be added, A Short Scriptural Cate- | chism accommodated unto their Capacities | — | By Cotton Mather. | — || Boston: Printed by R. Pierce, for Nicholas But- | tolf, at the Corner Shop, next to Gut- | teridge's Coffee-House. 1690. 16mo. pp. (2), 122.

Titlepage, *versus*, seven lines of Latin, leaf wanting; 2 pp. "The Dedication of The Old Ma[us Honour] | — | To my Honoured, and Worthy [Friend], | Major John Richard[s]." signed "C. Mather"; 1-15, "The Old Mans | Honour | Or, | the Hoary Head found in the way of] | Righteousness"; 16-50, "The Dedication of The Young Mans Glory. | — | To the Praying and Private Meetings of | Young People | in Boston. | More especially to two or three such Assemblies, in | the North-part of the Town," signed "Cotton Mather"; 51-88, "The | Young Man's Glory | Or, | A Wreath of Graces for the Head of | Youth"; 89-91, "The Dedication of, The little Childs Lesson. | — | To the | Children | Dwelling in the North-part of | Boston," signed "Cotton Mather"; 95-122, "The | Little Childs | Lesson"; list of errata at end of page 122, seven lines; running headlines; blank leaf; followed by "A Scriptural Catechism" (Boston, 1691) by the same author, but with new signature letters.

Tulley. 1690. | — | An | Almanack | For the Year of our Lord | MDCXC.  
 | Being second after Leap-year; And | from the Creation, | 5639. | — |  
 The Vulgar Notes of which are, |  
     Golden Numb. 19 } { Cycle of the Sun 19  
     Epect 29 } { Domin. Letter E.  
 | — | Calculated for, and Fitted to the Meridian of | Boston in New-  
 England, where the North | Pole is Elevated 42 gr. 30 min. | — | By  
 John Tulley. | — || Boston Printed and Sold by Samuel | Green, near  
 the South Church. | 1690. 16mo. pp. (16).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso*, "Of the Eclipses, 1690," and "A Table shewing the time of full sea or High Water at | Boston and Say-brook"; 12 pp. January to December; 1 p. "Of the Rain-bow: Whence it is, and | what it signifieth"; 1 p. "Of Thunder and Lightning," lower half of the leaf torn off.

This pamphlet contains manuscript notes by Judge Sewall.

Non cessant anni, quanvis cessant homines. | — | Harvard's Ephemeris. |  
 Or | Almanack. | Containing an Account of the Coelestial | Motions,  
 Aspects &c. For the Year | of the Christian Empire. 1690. |

	Years
{ Of the World	5639.
{ Since the Flood	3983.
{ — Building of London	2797
{ — Death of Alexander Mag.	2013.
And { From the beginning of the Julian year	1734
{ Suffering of Christ	1655.
{ From the Correction of the Calendar	108
{ From the Planting of the Massachus. Colony.	62
{ Founding of Harvard Colledge	48
{ From Leap Year.	2.

| — | Whose Vulgar Notes be |  
     The Prime Cycle of the ☽ 19 } { Dominical Letter. E  
     The Cycle of the ☉ 19 } { Roman Indiction. 13  
     The Epect 29 } { Numb. of Direct. 30  
 | Respecting the Meridian of Cambridge in N. E. | whose Latitude is  
 42 Degr. 27. min. Septen. | Longitude 315 Degr. | — | By H. New-  
 man | — || Cambridge. | Printed by Samuel Green. 1690. 16mo.  
 pp. (16).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, the top and bottom acorn-shaped, full-moon-shaped pieces in the corners: *verso*, "1690," upon Eclipses, and an explanation of the Ephemeris; 12 pp. January to December; 2 pp. "A Postscript | exhibiting somewhat Touching the Earth's Motion"; at end of last page, "What could not be inserted in the Second Page, | is here continued," eleven lines.



A Companion for Communicants. | — | Discourses | Upon | the Nature, the Design, and the | Subject of the | Lords Supper, | with Devout Methods of Preparing for, and Approaching to that | Blessed Ordinance. | — | By Cotton Mather, | Pastor of a Church at Boston. | — | [Seven lines of Latin.] | — || Printed at Boston by Samuel Green | for Benjamin Harris | at the London Coffee House, 1690. 16mo. pp. (6), 167.

Titlepage, *verso*, "To the Church of the Lord Jesus in the North Part of Boston." . . . continues seven pages, first leaf wanting, signed "Cotton Mather"; 1-80, "Invitations to the | Supper of the Lord | with a | Discourse on the Nature, Design and | Subject of that Blessed Ordinance," headpiece a line of ten urn-shaped border pieces, and two of another kind in the centre; 81-133, "Preparations | for the | Supper of the Lord: | with | the Marks of a Good State, by | which Communicants may be assisted | in the Work of Self-Examination"; 134-167, "Devotions | at the | Supper of the Lord: | with | Some Touches upon the constitution of | the Gospel Churches which that Glo- | rious Appointment of our Lord Jesus | is to be celebrated in"; list of "Errata," at end of page 167, five lines; last page "Books Printed for, and Sold by Benjamin Harris, at the | London-Coffee-House in Boston," seven titles. Slightly imperfect. — 2.

[Order to suppress "Publick Occurrences."] Broadside. 12mo.

"By the | Governour & Council": the broadside relates to a "Pamphlet, Entituled, Publick Occurrences, both Forreign and Domestick: Boston, Thursday, Septemb. 25th. 1690," published "without the least Privy or Countenance of Authority"; declares the "high Resentment and Disallowance of said Pamphlet" by the Governour and Council; orders that "the same be Suppressed and called in"; and "strickly forbidding any person or persons for the future to Set forth anything in Print without License first obtained"; signed "By Order of the Governour & Council. | Isaac Addington, Secr." and dated at "Boston, September 29th. 1690."

For a reprint of the newspaper, see the first volume (pp. 228-231) of "The Historical Magazine" (Boston) for August, 1857; and for a reprint of the broadside, see Proceedings (2d series, VIII. 54) for December, 1892.

[Order for enlisting men in the expedition against Canada.] Broadside. 8vo.

"Anno Regni Regis & | Reginae Gulielmi & Mariae Secundo. | By the | Governour, & Council": states that Sir William Phipps is appointed to take command of such forces as shall be raised "in the present Expedition against the *French at Nova Scotia, and L'Acadie*"; that "all Gentlemen Soldiers," that shall "List themselves," are to appear completely armed; and making three proposals "for their Encouragement": place of meeting at the Town House in Boston, and a fourth proposal are added in manuscript; signed "By Order of the Governour and Council. | Isaac Addington, Secr." and dated at "Boston: | March 24, 1689<sup>90</sup>"; indorsed, in manuscript, "Genl Courts Order for Indulging 1689."

[Order for enlisting men in the expedition against Canada.] Broadside. 4to.

"At a Session | of the | General Court | of the Massachusetts Colony, in Boston, 28th of May, 1690": states that Sir William Phipps is appointed to take command, and Major John Walley to be second, of all the forces that shall be provided for the Expedition "intended for *Canada*, against the common Enemy, *French* and *Indians*"; that "all Gentlemen Souldiers and Sea-men, that shall List themselves" are desired to enter their names, be in "readiness to Randesvouz," and to appear completely armed; orders five conditions for the "Encouragement to persons willingly to offer themselves to said Service"; names the "Muster-Masters for the several Regiments;" signed "By Order of the Court, | Isaac Addington Secr.;" note in manuscript at bottom of the sheet: "this was Pleney [plene, *obs.* — full] upon the Last fridye Being the 20 day of this Instent June and they are preparing to goe against Caneday with 5 shipes of men of wore some with 40 gunes and some with 30 and the last of them with 20 od."

The Present State of New-England. | — | Considered in a | Discourse | on the Necessities and Advantages of a | Publie Spirit | in every Man; | Especially. At such a time as this. | Made at the Lecture in Boston | 20. d. 1. M. 1690; | Upon the News of an Invasion by bloody | Indians and French-men, begun | upon Us. | — | By Cotton Mather. | — | [Two lines of Latin.] | — || Boston | Printed by Samuel Green. 1690. 16mo. pp. (2), 52. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, *verso*, "To the Honourable | Simon Bradstreet Esqr. Governour | of the Massachusset Colony; | [and others] . . . | These Reflections . . are | Most Humbly Dedicated, by Their | Sincere Servant, C. M.": 1-46, "A Publiek Spirit Recommended unto | the Inhabitants of | New-England | In a | Sermon | at Boston Lecture. March 20, 1690," headpiece a line of ten urn-shaped border pieces, running headlines; 47-52, "By the | Governour and | General Court | of the Colony of the | Massachusetts Bay; | In New-England," signed "Isaac Addington Secr.," and dated "March 13. 1689<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>."

Near the top of page 1 are written the words, "Samuel Checkley: his Book."

The Principles | of the | Protestant | Religion | Maintained, | and Churches of New-England, in the | Profession and Exercise thereof | Defended, | against all the Calumnies of one George Keith, | a Quaker, in a Book lately Published at | Pensilvania, to undermine them both. | — | By the Ministers of the Gospel in Boston. | — | [Three lines from Prov. xviii. 17; two lines from Phil. ii. 3; four lines from 2 Thess. ii. 10, 11.] | — || Boston, in New-England, | Printed by Richard Pierce, and sold by the | Booksellers. MDCXC. 16mo. pp. (10), 156. [Three copies.]

Titlepage, *verso* blank : 4 pp. "The Preface," signed "James Allen. | Joshua Moody. | Samuel Willard. | Cotton Mather": 1-156, text, head-piece a line of border pieces and a line of similar inverted pieces: various headlines.

On the *recto* of the fly-leaf at the beginning of one of the books is written: "John Boults Book Ex Dono: Edward Bromfields Book 1693."

[Proclamation relating to the enforcement of laws against Vice.] Folio. pp. 2.

First page blank, 2 pp. headpiece a cut of the Colonial arms; "By The | Governour & | General Court | of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay: | In New-England": states "that this poor Land has laboured under a long Series of Afflictions and Calamities"; that is necessary to bring about "a speedy Reformation of our Provoking Evils": orders that all Laws against Vice "be now faithfully and Vigorously put in Execution": urges all ministers bear "witness against the more Spiritual Sins" such as "the Contempt of the everlasting Gospel, with a shameful want of due Family-Instruction, which are the Roots of Bitterness in the midst of us": encourages the churches: and expects the towns to look after the education of youth, and to avoid "Factions and Quarrels": signed "Isaac Addington Secr.," and dated "March 13. 1689 $\frac{9}{10}$ ": last page blank.

[Proclamation appointing a Fast, March 6, 1689-90.] Broadside. 8vo.

Heading "At a | General Court | held at Charlestown by Adjournment. | Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> 1689 $\frac{9}{10}$ ": states that "the Land we live in . . . is under many awful Frowns of God": that "He will preserve us from the Rage of our Heathen Enemies . . . guard us against Foreign Invasion: take away the prevailing and mortal Distempers of the Fever and Small Pox" and "provide for us a Settlement of our Liberties": signed "By the Court, | Isaac Addington, Secr."

See Rev. William DeLoss Love's "Fast and Thanksgiving Days of New England" (pp. 271, 272).

Propositions | Made by the Sachems of the three Maquas Castles, to the | Mayor, Aldermen, and Communalty of the City of | Albany, and Military Officers of the said City, and | County in the City-Hall. February 25<sup>th</sup>, 1689 $\frac{9}{10}$ . | Peiter Schuyler Mayor, with ten more Gentlemen, then present | Interpreted by Arnout & Hille. | The Names of the Sachems, Sim-nonguiness Speaker, Rode, | Sagoddiockquifax, Ognedagoa, Tosoquatho, Odagurasse, Anbarenda, | Jagogthera. No titlepage. 12mo. pp. 12.

Pages 1-12, text: colophon, "Boston Printed by S. Green. Sold by Benjamin Harris at the | London Coffee-House. 1690."

At the top of the first page is the autograph signature, "John Bailly."

The Serviceable Man. | — | A | Discourse | Made unto the | General Court  
| of the | Massachusetts Colony, New-England, | at the Anniversary  
| Election | 28d. 3m. 1690. | — | By Cotton Mather Minister of | the  
Gospel. | — | [Two lines of Latin.] | — || Boston, Printed by Samuel  
Green, for Joseph | Browning at the corner of the Prison | Lane next  
the Exchange. 1690. 16mo. pp. (4), 64. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, *verso*, Vote of the House of Representatives, "May 29, 1690," signed "Ebenezer Prout Clerk"; 2 pp. "To my Countrey," signed "Cotton Mather"; 1-64, "The Serviceable Man. | — | To the | General Court | at the | Election ; | 28 d. 3. m. 1690," headpiece a line of ten urn-shaped border pieces, running headlines.

Near the top of the titlepage of one of the copies in the hand of Mr. Checkley is written: "The Gift of the Author to Sam<sup>l</sup> Checkley: 1 [       ]"

The Wonderful Works of God | Commemorated. | — | Praises | Bespoke  
for the God of Heaven, | in a Thanksgiving | Sermon: | Delivered on  
Decemb. 19. 1689. | Containing | Just Reflections upon the Excel= |  
lent Things done by the Great God, | more Generally in Creation and  
Re- | demption, and in the Govern- | ment of the World; But more  
Par- | ticularly in the Remarkable Revoluz- | tions of Providence which  
are every | where the matter of present Observation: | With a Postscript  
giving an Account of some very | stupendous Accidents, which have  
lately happened | in France. | — | By Cotton Mather. | — | To which  
is Added a Sermon Preached unto the | Convention of the Massachuset-  
Colony in | New-England. | With a short Narrative of several Pro-  
digies, which New- | England hath of late had the Alarm of Heaven  
in. | — || Printed at Boston by S. Green. & Sold by Joseph |  
Browning at the corner of the Prison Lane, and | Benj. Harris at the  
London Coffee-House. 1690. 16mo. pp. (8), 62 [64]. [Three  
copies.]

Titlepage, *verso*, copy of Thanksgiving Proclamation, signed "Isaac Addington Secr." and dated at "Boston Decemb. | 3<sup>d</sup>. 1689:"; 6 pp. "To the Right Worshipful | Sir Henry Ashurst, Baronet," signed "Cotton Mather," running headlines: 1-55, "Praises | bespoke for the God of Heaven, | in a Thanksgiving | Sermon," headpiece a brace, eight urn-shaped border pieces, and one of another variety, running headlines: 56, "A Passage in Mr. Flavels Thanksgiving | Sermon, Preached Febr. 14. 1688"; 59-62[64], "A Postscript. | Endeavouring the Satisfaction of them | that are inquisitive after the late Stu- | pendous Extasies and Prophecies in | France"; followed by "The Way to Prosperity" with new page numbers and signature letters.

On the *recto* of a fly-leaf at the beginning of one copy is written: "John Bouker His Booke 1690."

The Way to Prosperity. | — | A | Sermon | preached to the Honorable | Convention | of the | Governour, Council, and Representatives | of the Massachusetts-Colony in New-England; | on May 23. 1689. | — | By Cotton Mather. | — | [Ten border pieces as a centre-piece.] | — | [Three lines from Jer. xxiii. 28.] | — || Boston. | Printed by Richard Pierce, for Benjamin | Harris. Anno Domini MDCXC. 16mo. pp. (7), 26 [36], 5, (7). [Two copies.]

Titlepage, *verso*, "A Prophesy in the Divine Herbert's | Church-Militant," between two lines of border pieces; 5 pp. "The Preface," signed "Cotton Mather," headpiece a line of border pieces, and a similar line inverted, running headlines; 1-36 [36], "The Way to | Prosperity," headpiece similar to the last; 1-5, "Mantissa"; 7 pp. "An Appendix | touching | Prodigies | in New-England," headpiece a brace, eight urn-shaped border pieces, and two braces, running headlines; list of "Errata" at the end, seven lines; last page blank; follows "The Wonderful Works of God."

The Way to Prosperity. | [title the same as before]. || Boston. | Printed by R. Pierce, for Joseph Brunning, | Obadiah Gill, and James Woode. MDCXC. 16mo. pp. (7), 26 [36], 5, (7).

Collation same as in the preceding title.

[ ] | T[ ] | th[ ] | A[ ] | By [ ] | th[ ].  
16mo. pp. (8), 106.

Titlepage, only a stub remaining, *verso* blank; 4 pp. "The Epistle | to the | Reader," headpiece a line of border pieces and a line of similar pieces inverted; 2 pp. "An Epistolatory word to those called Quakers"; 1-106, "A Dialogue between a Young Professor and | a Quaker," headpiece similar to the first; running headlines.

Judging from appearances, this book was printed in Boston about 1690, and for that reason the title is given here. Probably it is a reprint of an English publication.

1691.

Vt Fluctus fluctum, sic annus annum trudit. | — | News from the Stars. | — | An | Almanack | containing an Account of Coelestial Mo- | tions, Aspects, &c. For the Year of | the Christian Empire, 1691. |

	Years
(Of the World,	5640
(Since the Flood,	3984.
And (Suffering of Christ,	1658.
(Planting Massach. Colony,	63,
(Founding of Harvard Colledge,	49.
(From Leap-Year,	3.

The first of these is the fact that the aircraft is not a standard type. It is a modified version of the C-47, and is therefore not covered by the standard maintenance procedures. The second is the fact that the aircraft is not a standard type. It is a modified version of the C-47, and is therefore not covered by the standard maintenance procedures. The third is the fact that the aircraft is not a standard type. It is a modified version of the C-47, and is therefore not covered by the standard maintenance procedures.

The fourth is the fact that the aircraft is not a standard type. It is a modified version of the C-47, and is therefore not covered by the standard maintenance procedures. The fifth is the fact that the aircraft is not a standard type. It is a modified version of the C-47, and is therefore not covered by the standard maintenance procedures. The sixth is the fact that the aircraft is not a standard type. It is a modified version of the C-47, and is therefore not covered by the standard maintenance procedures.

The seventh is the fact that the aircraft is not a standard type. It is a modified version of the C-47, and is therefore not covered by the standard maintenance procedures. The eighth is the fact that the aircraft is not a standard type. It is a modified version of the C-47, and is therefore not covered by the standard maintenance procedures. The ninth is the fact that the aircraft is not a standard type. It is a modified version of the C-47, and is therefore not covered by the standard maintenance procedures. The tenth is the fact that the aircraft is not a standard type. It is a modified version of the C-47, and is therefore not covered by the standard maintenance procedures.

Don't forget to check the engine oil level. Don't forget to check the engine oil level. Don't forget to check the engine oil level. Don't forget to check the engine oil level. Don't forget to check the engine oil level.



A Scriptural Catechism. | — | The Heads of the Christian | Religion | Plainly, briefly, and fully delivered in a | Catechism, | Which endeavours a sufficient Answer to every | Question, barely with a pertinent Sentence of | Sacred Scripture, and Enables the Learner at | once with ease to confirm as well as assert the | great Articles of the Faith once delivered unto | the Saints. | — | By Cotton Mather. | — | [One line from John xxi. 15.] | — || Boston, Printed by R. Pierce, for Nicholas Buttolph, | at the corner Shop, next to Guttridge's Coffee- | House. 1691. 16mo. pp. (2), 18.

Titlepage, *verso* "X Commandments," ten lines in verse within two border lines; 1-18 "Lambs | led unto Green Pastures and Still Waters, | by a Scriptural | Catechism," headpiece a line of border pieces, a rule, and a line of similar inverted pieces, running headlines; pages 19 to 21 missing; follows "Addresses to Old Men" (Boston, 1690).

The | Sinfulness of Worshipping | God | with Men's | Institutions | as it was delivered in a | Sermon | — | By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a Church in | Boston. | — | [Two lines from 1 Cor. xi. 23; two lines from Matt. xxviii. 20.] | — || Printed by Benjamin Harris, and John Allen, at | the London-Coffee-house. 1691. 16mo. pp. (1), 29.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 1-29, "The Sinfulness of Worshipping | God | with Men's | Institutions," headpiece of two lines of border pieces; last page blank.

Near the top of the titlepage is written, "Samuel Checkley's Book 1691."

The Triumphs of the Reformed Religion, | in America. | — | The Life of the Renowned | John Eliot | a Person justly Famous in the | Church of God, | not only as an Eminent Christian, | and an Excellent Minister, among the | English, | but also, | as a Memorable Evangelist among the | Indians, of New-England; | With some Account concerning the late and | strange Success of the Gospel, in those parts | of the World, which for many Ages have | lain Buried in Pagan Ignorance. | — | Written by | Cotton Mather. | — | [Two lines from Luke xii. 43.] | — || Boston. Printed by Benjamin Harris, and John | Allen, for Joseph Brunning at the corner of | the Prison-Lane. 1691. 16mo. pp. (8), 152.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 5 pp. "To the Right Honourable | Philip Lord Wharton. | A no less Noble than Aged Patron | of Learning and Virtue; | An a Favourite of that Great King Whose | Throne is in the Heavens, and whose Kingdom | Ruleth over all," signed "Cotton Mather," headpiece two lines of border pieces; 1 p. "The Life | of the Renowned | John Eliot" and one line of Latin, nothing more on the page; 3 pp. "The Introduction," headpiece similar to the last one, only lower line inverted; 1 p. blank; 5-152, text; list of "Errata" at foot of page 152, six lines; running headlines.



## 1692.

Acts | and Laws, | Passed by the Great and General Court | or Assembly of  
 Their Majesties Pro- | vince of the Massachusetts-Bay, in | New-Eng-  
 land. | Begun at Boston, the Eighth Day of June, 1692. And Con- |  
 tinued by Adjournment, unto Wednesday the Twelfth | Day of October  
 following: Being the Second Sessions. | Anno Regni Guilielmi, et  
 Mariae, Regis et Reginae Angliae, Scotiae, | Franciae, et Hiberniae,  
 Quarto. | [16 border pieces arranged in the form of a diamond.] † —  
 Boston | Printed by Benjamin Harris, Printer to His Excellency, | the  
 Governour and Council. 1692. 4to. pp. (1), 90.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 1-90, text, various headlines, portions of pages  
 65 and 66, and of the last leaf wanting.

Boston | Almanack | for the | Year our Lord God 1692. | Being Bissextile

		Years
or Leap-year.   And	{ Of the World,	5641
	{ Since the Flovd,	3985
	{ Suffering of Christ,	1659
	{ Planting Massach. Colony	64

| Whose Vulgar Notes be, |

Golden Numb. 2 } { Cycle of the Sun 21

Epact 22 } { Dominie, Letter C.B.

| Calculated for the Meridian of Boston in | New-England, where the  
 North Pole | is Elevated 42 gr. 30 min. | — | By H. B. [Benjamin Har-  
 ris ?] | — || Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, and | John Allen: And  
 are to be Sold at the | London-Coffee-House. 1692. 16mo. pp. (20).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso*, about ellipses &c.  
 four lines of poetry at the bottom, signed H. B.; 12 pp. January to Decem-  
 ber; 1 p. "To Their Most Sacred Majesties | King William, and Queen  
 Mary," twenty lines of poetry; 5 pp. bills, bonds, and indentures, &c.;  
 last page, beginning in the upper part of the page, "Advertisements" of  
 an "Excellent Antidote" for medical purposes, of Cotton Mather's  
 "Little Flocks Guarded," and of James Janeway's "Token for Children."  
 Rubricated.

A Brief and True | Narrative | of some Remarkable Passages Relating to  
 sundry Persons | Afflicted by | VVitchcraft, | at | Salem Village: |  
 Which happened from the Nineteenth of March, to the | Fifth of April,  
 1692. | — | Collected by Deodat Lawson. | — | [Eight border pieces  
 arranged in the form of a square.] | — || Boston, Printed for Benjamin  
 Harris and are to be Sold at his | Shop, over-against the Old-Meeting-  
 House. 1692. 12mo. pp. 9, (1).

Titlepage, *verso*, "The Bookseller to the Reader," signed "Benjamin  
 Harris"; 3-19, text.

A | Letter | from the most Ingenious | Mr. Lodowick | Rhode-Island, Febr.  
1. 1691, 2. No titlepage. 16mo. pp. 8. [Two copies.]

Pages 1-8, text, signed "Christianus Lodowick"; a reply to "Quakerism Displayed,"—which is the running headline of Cotton Mather's "Little Flocks Guarded against Grievous Wolves," given in this list under the year 1691.

Monthly Observations | and | Predictions, | for this Present Year, 1692. |  
With | Astrological Judgments | on the whole Year. | All Taken from  
Mr. Patridge's | Almanack: | To which is Added, an Account of a |  
Plot | which was lately Discovered in England: And | which was Fore-  
told by the said John | Patridge, in his this Years Almanack. | Pub-  
lished for General Satisfaction. | — || Printed at Boston: And are to  
be Sold by | Benj. Harris, at the London-Coffee-House. | 1692. 12mo.  
pp. 16.

Titlepage; 2-11, "Monthly Observations," beginning on the *verso* of the title; 11-13, "Astrological Judgments"; "Finis" near the top of page 13; underneath, and as far as page 16, news relating to events between April 21 and May 5, brought from Hull in England by a vessel arriving in Boston, Capt. Walley Commander, on August 5; twenty-four lines of poetry at the end, on page 16.

Optanda. | — | Good men Described, | and | Good Things propounded. | A |  
Serious Consideration | of | Two very Important Cases: | I. What  
should be our Spirits, | and | II. What should be our Studies, | that  
so | all Things may Go well among us. | — | By Cotton Mather. | — |  
In Two Sermons; Whereof One, was | Preached unto the Governour, |  
and General Court, of the Pro- | vince of the Massachusetts-Bay, in  
New- | England; at their First Session: June 9. | 1692. | — | Published  
by Authority | — || Boston. Printed and Sold by Benjamin | Harris, at  
the London-Coffee-House. 1692. 16mo. pp. (6), 99.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 4 pp. "To His Excellency, | Sir William Phipps, Kt. | Governour of the Massachusetts Province, | and General of New-England," signed "Cotton Mather"; 1-99, "Good Men | Described. | In a Sermon, Directed unto the | Governour, of New- | England"; list of "Errata" at the foot of page 99, five lines.

[Proclamation appointing Thanksgiving July 11, 1692.] Broadside. Folio.

"By the | Governour, Council, | and | Representatives, | Convened in  
a Great and General Court, or Assembly of | Their Majesties Province of  
the Massachusetts-Bay: | Held at Boston the 8th of June, 1692"; refers to  
the continued peace in the three Kingdoms; to the "safe Arrival to His Ex-  
cellency, our Governour, and the Reverend Mr. Increase Mather, who have  
Industriously Endeavoured the Service of this People, and have brought over  
with them a Settlement of Government"; speaks of the "comfortable hopes  
of an Harvest," the "Restraints upon our Enemies," especially their Defeat  
"in a late Attack upon the Eastern Parts"; signed "By Order of the  
Governour & Council, &c. | Isaac Addington, Secr."

[Proclamation relating to the orderly behavior of soldiers and seamen, and the enforcement of laws against Vice. Imprint at foot of the page] Printed by Benjamin Harris, Printer to his Excellency, the Governour and Council. | 1692. Broadside. Folio.

A cut of the arms of Great Britain: "By His | Excellency | the | Governor"; states that some among the Soldiers and Seamen "have passed the Bounds of their Duty, and my Order, by putting the same in Execution in a violent and disorderly manner," etc.; and requires "All Justices of the Peace, Constables, Tithingmen, or what-ever other Officers, as well Civil as Military . . . to discharge the Duty of their places, with all fidelity," and especially to see that "all the wholesome Laws here in Force against Vices of all kinds" be "immediately and impartially put in Execution"; "Given at Boston, and Dated the 27th day of July, 1692."

Some Miscellany | Observations | on our present Debates respecting | Witchcrafts, in a Dialogue | between S. & B. | — | By P. E. and J. A. | — || Philadelphia. Printed by William Bradford, for Hezekiah Vsher. | 1692. No titlepage. 16mo. pp. 16.

Prince, in his catalogue, under "1691-1700," says, "This was wrote by y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Willard." See Calef's "More Wonders of the Invisible World" (London, 1700), page 38; and also "The Congregational Quarterly" (Xl. 400-415) for July, 1869, where a reprint of the pamphlet is given. It has been supposed that "S. & B." who carry on the Dialogue were intended for Stoughton and Brattle, or perhaps for Salem and Boston; and the initials "P. E. and J. A." were probably used to mislead the reader in regard to the authorship.

## 1693.

Acts | and | Laws, | Passed by the Great and General | Court or Assembly of Their | Majesties Province of the | Massachusetts-Bay, in | New-England. | Convened and held at Boston, the Thirty-first | Day of May, 1693. | Anno Regni Guilelmi, et Mariæ, Regis et Reginae, Angliæ, | Scotiæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ, Quinto. | 16 border pieces arranged in the form of a diamond. || — || Boston. | Printed by Bartholomew Green, and Sold by | Samuel Phillips. 1693. 4to. pp. 15.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 3-15, text, various headlines; last page blank.

Acts | and | Laws, | title continues same as above. | Begun at Boston, the Thirty-first Day of May, 1693. | And Continued by Adjournment unto Thursday the Sixth | Day of July following: Being the Second Sessions. | [continues same as last title.] 4to. pp. 4.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 3, 4, text, headlines.

Acts | and | Laws, [title continues same as before]. | Convened and Held at  
 Boston, the Eight Day | of November. 1693. | [same as in last title]. |  
 [Cut of the Arms of Great Britain.] | — || [same imprint as before].  
 4to. pp. (2). 19-48.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 19-48, text, various headlines.

- ✓ Tulley 1693 | — | An | Almanack | for the Year of our Lord, | MDCXCIII.  
 | Being first after Leap-Year. | And from the Creation. | 5642. |  
 Wherein is Contained. Astronomical Obser- | vations from the Suns  
 Ingress into Aries, and | the other Cardinal Points, with an Account |  
 of the Eclipses, Conjunctions, and other | Configurations of the Celestial  
 Bodies. | With a brief Discourse of the natural causes of | Watry  
 Meteors, as Snow, Hail, Rain, &c. | Calculated for and fitted to the  
 Meridian of Boston in | New-England, where the North Pole is Elevated  
 42. | gr. 30 min. But may indifferently serve any part | of New-Eng-  
 land. | — | By John Tulley | — || Boston Printed, by Benjamin Harris  
 at the | London-Coffee-House. 1693. 16mo. pp. (21).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso*, vulgar notes, zodiac, etc.; 12 pp. January to December; 1 p. "a Table of all the Kings and Queens since the Conquest," and seven lines of poetry; 1 p. "Some few Lines by another Hand, we shall leave to | the Interpretation of Time, & the Intelligent | Reader"; 8 pp. "Of the Eclipses this present | Year, 1693," four pages in the middle wanting; at the bottom of 8th page "Advertisement" of Wonders of the Invisible World "Sold by Benjamin Harris"; a leaf pasted on at the end headed "A Table of the Courts," in two columns, with "Advertisement" of Acts and Laws of 1692, at bottom of the second column, underneath appears "Printed & sold by Ben. Harris," *verso* blank.

- ✓ Tulley 1693 | [title continues same as before]. || Boston Printed, by Benjamin Harris for | Samuel Phillips. 1693. 16mo. pp. (26).

Collation same as before to foot of 16th page; a copy of the leaf similar to the one at the end of the other edition is here inserted, facing "Of the Eclipses," *recto* blank; collation same to foot of the last page where the last line is "Sold by Samuel Phillips."

Christ's Fidelity | the only | Shield | against | Satans Malignity. | Asserted  
 in a | Sermon | Delivered at Salem-Village, the 24th of | March, 1692.  
 Being Lecture-day there, and | a time of Publick Examination, of some  
 Sus- | pected for Witchcraft. | — | By Deodat Lawson, formerly Preacher  
 of the | Gospel there | — | [Four lines from Rev. xii. 12; two lines from  
 Rom. xvi. 20.] | — || Boston Printed, by B. Harris, & Sold by Nicholas  
 | Buttolph, next to Guttridg's Coffee-House. 1693. 16mo. pp. (7), 79.

Titlepage, *verso*, "Licensed ac- | cording to | Order"; 2 pp. "To the Wor-  
 shipful | and | Worthily Honoured | Bartholomew Gidney | John Hathorne

| Jonathan Corwin Esqrs. | Together with the Reverend | Mr. John Higginson Pastor, | and | Mr. Nicholas Noyes Teacher | of the Church of Christ at Salem," signed "Deodat Lawson"; Address to the public signed "Increase Mather. Coll. Harv. Praes. | Charles Morton | James Allen. | Samuel Willard. | John Bailey | Cotton Mather.": 3 pp. "To all my Christian Friends and Acquaintance: | the Inhabitants of Salem-Village," signed "Deodat Lawson": 1 p. blank: 7 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Deodat Lawson," wanting: 1-79, "Christs Fidelity | the only | Shield | against | Satans Malignity"; last page blank; running headlines.

On the *verso* of the fly-leaf at the beginning is written, "William Griggs his Book 1692."

The | Doctrine | of the | Covenant | of | Redemption. | Wherein is laid the Foundation of all | our Hopes and Happiness. | Briefly Opened and Improved. | — | By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a Church | in Boston. | — | [Three lines from Psalm lxxxix. 3.] | — || Boston, Printed by Benj. Harris over | against the Old-Meeting-House. 1693. 16mo. pp. (8), 165.

Titlepage: 7 pp. beginning on the *verso* of the first leaf, "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston, New-England. | February 6th. 1693"; 1-165, text; running headlines.

On the *recto* of the first fly-leaf at the beginning is the autograph signature "Iohannes-Winthrop"; and on the *recto* of the second that of "Wait. Winthrop Novemb<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1693."

The Duty & Property | of a | Religious Housholder | Opened | in a | Sermon | Delivered at Charlestown, on | Lords Day December. 25. 1692. | — | By Deodat Lawson, Preacher | of the Gospel. | — | [Three lines from Jer. x. 25; three lines from Gen. xviii. 19.] | — || Boston in New-England. | Printed by Bartholomew Green, | and Sold by Samuel Phillips, | at the Exchange. 1693. 16mo. pp. (8), 64.

Titlepage, *verso*, "Imprimatur, | Increase Mather. | July. 27. | 1693," all within two border lines, the lower one inverted; 1 p. "To the Worshipful | and | Worthily Honoured | Samuel Sewal Esq.," signed "Deodat Lawson," headpiece a line of border pieces, two lines of stars, and a line of similar border pieces; 5 pp. "To the | Reader," signed "Deodat Lawson," and dated at "Boston. N. E. | May. 12. | 1693," headpiece a line of border pieces, and a line of similar inverted pieces; 1-64, "The Duty & Property | of a Religious House- | holder," headpiece similar to the last with the addition of two lines of stars between; running headlines.

The Great | Blessing, | of | Primitive | Counsellours. | Discoursed in a | Sermon, | preached in the Audience of the Governour. Council, | and Representatives, of the Province of the Massachusetts- | Bay, in New-

England. May 31st. 1693. Being the Day for the | Election of Counsellours, in that Province. | — | By Increase Mather. | President of Harvard Colledge in Cambridge, and Teacher of a | Church at Boston, in New-England. | — | [One line of Latin.] || Boston. | Printed and Sold, by Benjamin Harris, Over-against the | Old-Meeting-House. 1693. 12mo. pp. 23.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; (3)—8, "To the | Inhabitants | of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, | in | New-England"; 9—23, "Primitive | Counsellors, | a Great | Blessing"; last page, "Advertisements," of Cotton Mather's "The Day and Work of the Day," of "The Englishmans Right," and of "An account of the late terrible Earthquake in Sicily."

The | Judgment | of Several Eminent | Divines | of the | Congregational VVay. | Concerning A | Pastors Power. | Occasionally to Exert Ministerial Acts | in another Church, besides | that which is His Own Particular | Flock | — || Boston Printed by Benjamin Harris, and are | to be Sold by Richard Wilkins. 1693. 16mo. pp. (2), 13.

Titlepage, *verso*, letter to the public from "James Allen. | Samuel Willard. | Michael Wigglesworth. | Cotton Mather. | Nehemiah Walter," head-piece a line of border pieces; 1—13, text; headpiece similar to the last; last page blank.

Warnings from the Dead. | — | Or | Solemn Admonitions | unto | All People; | but Especially unto | Young Persons | to Beware | of such Evils as would bring | them to the Dead. | — | By Cotton Mather. | — | In Two Discourses, | Occasioned by a Sentence of Death, | Executed on some Unhappy Malefactors. Together with the | Last Confession, made by a | Young Woman, who Dyed on June | 8, 1693. One of these Malefactors. | — || Boston in New-England; | Printed by Bartholomew Green, for | Samuel Phillips, at the West End of | the Exchange. 1693. 16mo. pp. (1), 67 [76].

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 1—34, "A Blessed Medicine for Sinful | Madness. | — | A Discourse. Occasioned by a Sentence | of Death, passed upon several | Malefactors, who where then in the | Congregation"; 35—67 [76], "An Holy Rebuke to the | Unclean Spirit. | — | Uttered on a Day when Two Per- | sons were Executed for Murder- | ing of their Bastard-Children"; running headlines.

The Wonders of the Invisible World. | — | Observations | as well Historical as Theological, upon the Nature, the | Number, and the Operations of the | Devils. | Accompany'd with, | I. Some Accounts of the Grievous Molestations by Dæ | mons and Witchcrafts, which have lately | annoy'd the Countrey; and the Trials of some eminent | Malefactors Executed upon occasion thereof: with several | Remarkable Curiosities therein occurring. | II. Some Counsils, Directing a due Improvement

of the ter- | rible things, lately done, by the Unusual & Amazing | Range of Evil Spirits, in Our Neighbourhood: & | the methods to prevent the Wrongs which those Evil | Angels may intend against all sorts of people among us; | especially in Accusations of the Innocent. | III. Some Conjectures upon the great Events, likely | to befall, the World in General, and New-En- | gland in Particular: as also upon the Advances of | the Time, when we shall see better Dayes. | IV. A Short Narrative of a late Outrage committed by a | knot of Witches in Swedeland, very much Resem- | bling, and so far Explaining, That under which our parts | of America have laboured! | V. The Devil Discov- | ered: In a Brief Discourse upon | those Temptations, which are the more Ordinary Devices | of the Wicked One. | — | By Cotton Mather. | — || Boston Printed by Benj. Harris for Sam. Phillips. 1693. 16mo. pp. (32), 151, (1), 32.

Titlepage, *verso*, "Published by the Special | Command of His Ex- | cellency, the Go- | vernour of the Province of | the Massachusetts-Bay in | New-England," between two lines of border pieces; 5 pp. "The Author's Defence"; 25 pp. "Enchantments | Encountered," running headlines; 1-151, "A | Discourse: | on | the Wonders of the Invisible World. | — | Uttered (in part) on Aug. 4. 1692," running headlines; 1 p. list of "Errata," seven lines; 1-32, "The | — | Devil Discovered," running headlines.

## 1694.

Acts | and | Laws, | Passed by the Great and General | Court or Assembly of Their | Majesties Province of the | Massachusetts-Bay, in | New-England. | Begun at Boston, the Eighth Day of November, 1693. And | Continued by Adjournment unto Wednesday the Fourteenth | Day of February following: Being the Second Sessions. | Anno Regni Guilielmi, et Mariae, Regis et Reginae, Angliae, | Scotiae, Franciae, et Hiberniae, Sexto | [A cut of the arms of Great Britain] | — || Boston. | Printed by Bartholomew Green, and Sold by | Samuel Phillips. 1694. 4to. pp. (1), 49-69.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 49-60, text, various headlines.

Acts | and | Laws, | [title continues same as before]. | Convened and Held at Boston, on Wednesday the | Thirtieth of May. 1694. | [same as last title]. 4to. pp. (1), 61-76.

Pages 61-76, text: collation same as before.

Acts | and | Laws, | [title continues same as before]. | Begun at Boston, the Thirtieth Day of May, 1694. And | Continued by Adjournment unto Wednesday the Fifth | Day of September following: Being the Second Sessions. | Anno Regni Guilielmi, et Mariae, Regis et Reginae, | Angliae, Scotiae, Franciae, et Hiberniae, Sexto. | [same as before]. 4to. pp. (1), 77-85.

Pages 77-85, text: collation same as before: last page blank.

Acts | and | Laws, | [title continues same as before]. Tuesday the Sixteenth  
| Day of October following: Being the Third Sessions. | [same as be-  
fore]. 4to. pp. (2), 87-95.

Pages 87-95, text; collation same as before; slightly imperfect.

✓ 1694. | — | An | Almanack | of the Coelestiall Motions, Aspects | and  
Eclipses, &c. For the Year of | our Lord God, MDCXCIV. | And of  
the World, | 5643. | Being the Second after Bissextile or Leap | Year,  
and of the Reign of Their Ma- | jesties William and Mary King | and  
Queen of Great Brittain, France, | and Ireland &c. (which began | Feb.  
13. 1688, 9.) the Sixth Year. | Calculated for the Meridian of Boston in  
| N. E. 69. deg. 20. min. to the Westward | of London, & 42. deg. 30.  
min. North | Latitude, but may indifferently serve the | most part of  
New-England. | — | By Philo-Mathemat. | — || Boston. Printed by  
B. Green, for Samuel | Phillips, near the South-East end of the Ex-  
| change, by the Rose & Crown Tavern. 1694. 16mo. pp. (16).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso*, "1694," vulgar  
notes, zodiac, etc.; 12 pp. January to December; 1 p. "Of the Eclipses  
which will happen this Year | 1694 "; 1 p. "A Postscript Concerning the  
Tides, Weather, &c."

An | Answer | to | George Keith's | Libel. | Against A | Catechism | Pub-  
lished by Francis Makemie. | — | To which is Added, by way of Post-  
| script. A Brief Narrative of a Late | Difference among the Quakers,  
be- | gun at Philadelphia. | — || Boston, | Printed, by Benjamin  
Harris, at the | Sign of the Bible, over-against | the Blew-Anchor. |  
MDCXCIII. 16mo. pp. (12), 103.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso*, "Imprimatur. | Increase  
Mather | March 31st. | 1694."; 3 pp. "Christian Reader," signed "Increase  
Mather. | James Allen | Samuel Willard | John Baily | Cotton Mather ";  
1 p. blank; 6 pp. "An Epistle to the Reader," signed "At Rehoboth in  
Pocamok Maryland. | This 26 July, 1692. | Francis Makemie," eight lines  
below headed "Reader "; 1-4, "Several mixed Queries, to be resolved by |  
Quakers in this juncture, for the Justifica- | tion of themselves and satisfac-  
tion of all. | July 26th. 1692 "; 5-20, "A True Copy of | George Keith's  
Paper, | Delivered to | Mr. George Layfield, | at Pocamok in Mary-land ";  
20-103, "A Short Answer, to | George Keiths Lybel, | Against a | Cate-  
chism | Published, by F. M. | And left in the Hands of, | Mr. George Lay-  
field "; 1 p. "Advertisement," of John Oliver's new book, entitled, "A  
Present to be given to Teeming Women, by their Husbands or Friends,"  
soon to be "Reprinted and Sold at Boston in New-England, by Benjamin  
Harris."

On a fly-leaf at the beginning is written, "S Willard's Book.  
1694. Ex dono Patris."



A Brief | Narrative | of | the Success which the Gospel | hath had, among  
the | Indians, | of | Martha's-Vineyard (and the Places Adjacent) in  
New-England. | With | Some Remarkable Curiosities, concerning the |  
Numbers, the Customes, and the Present Cir-cumstances of the Indians  
on that Island. | Further Explaining and Confirming the Ac- | count  
given of those matters, by Mr. Cotton | Mather in the Life of the Re-  
nowned | Mr. John Eliot. | — | By Matthew Mayhew. | — | Where-  
to is added, An Account concerning the Present State of | Christianity  
among the Indians, in | other Parts of New-England: Expressed | in the  
Letters of several Worthy Persons, | best Acquainted therewithall. |  
| — || Boston in N. E. Printed by Bartholomew Green, | Sold by Michael  
Perry, under the Exchange, 1694. 16mo. pp 55.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "To His Ex-  
cellency | Sir. William Phipps Knight: ", etc., signed "Matthew Mayhew,"  
and dated at "Martha's Vineyard, | June 18. 1694," headline two lines of  
border pieces: 5-15, "Of the Indians Inhabiting | in New-England, and |  
Adjacent Provinces," headline two lines of border pieces: 16-31, "Of the  
Conversion of the | Indians, inhabiting certain | Islands near adjoining | to  
the Continent of New- | England: and | the Propa- | gation of the Gospel by |  
some sent, to the Maine- | land from thence": 32-40, "Of the Indian Gov-  
ern- | ment when Christian"; 41-45, "Postscript"; 46-55, "A Further  
Account, con- | cerning the present | State of Christianity a- | mong the In-  
dians | in other parts of | New-England," headpiece a line of border pieces  
and a line of similar inverted pieces; last page blank.

The | Character | of a Good | Ruler. | As it was Recommended in a | Sermon  
| Preached before his Excellency the | Governour, and the Honoura- |  
ble Councillors, and Assen- | bly of the Representatives | of the Pro-  
vince of Massachusetts-Bay | in New-England. | On May 30. 1694. |  
Which was the Day for Election of | Councillors for that Province.  
| — | By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a | Church in Boston. | — ||  
Boston Printed by Benjamin Harris, for | Michael Perry, under the  
West | End of the Town=House. 1694. 16mo. pp. (5), 31.

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso*, "Published by Order  
| of Authority," within two border lines; 3 pp. "To the | Reader," signed  
"Samuel Willard"; 1 p. blank; 1-31, "The | Character | of a | Good |  
Ruler"; 1 p. blank; running headlines; last leaf blank.

Early Religion, | Urged in a | Sermon, | upon | the Duties Wherein, |  
and the Reasons Wherefore, | Young People, | should Become | Reli-  
gious, | Where- to are Added, | the Extracts of several Papers, Written  
| by several Persons, who here Dying in their | Youth, left behind them  
those Admonitions for | the Young Survivors: with Brief Memoirs rela-  
| ting to the Exemplary Lives of some such, | that have gone from  
hence to their | Everlasting Rest. | — | By Cotton Mather. | — | [Two

lines from Psalms cxix. 9.] — || Boston, Printed, by B. H. for Michael Perry, | under the West-End of the Town-House 1694. 16mo. pp. (1), 117.

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank; 1-117, "Early Religion | Urged. | On a Day of Prayer, kept by the Congregation | at Reading, for the Success of the Gospel, on the | Hearts of the Young in that Congregation. | Anno 1693"; 1 p. "A Catalogue of some other Books," all by this Author, thirty-one titles.

A | Narrative | of The Planting of the Massachusets | Colony | Anno 1628. With the Lords Signal | Presence the First Thirty | Years. | Also a Caution from New-Englands Apostle, | the Great | Cotton, | How to Escape the Calamity, which might | Befall them or their Posterity. | And Confirmed by the Evangelist | Norton | With Prognosticks from the Famous | Dr. Owen. | Concerning the Fate of these Churches, and Animadversions | upon the Anger of God, in sending of Evil Angels | among us. | -- | Published by Old Planters, the Authors of the Old | Mens Tears. | — | [Three lines from Psalms lxxviii. 2, 3, 4; four lines from Jer. vi. 16.] | — || Boston Printed and Sold by Benjamin Harris, at the | sign of the Bible over-against the Blew-Anchor. 1694. 16mo. pp. (4), 75, (1). [Two copies.]

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "To the Honourable | Simon Broadstreet Esq; | late Governour of the | Massachusets-Colony," signed "J. S." [Joshua Scottow]; 1-75, "A | Narrative | of the Planting of the | Massachusets-Colony &c." ; 75, and 1 p. "A Funeral | Elegy, | upon the Death of the truly Reverend | Mr. John Cotton. | Late Teacher of a Church of Christ at Boston | in New-England: Who Died the Twenty | Third, was Buried the Twenty Ninth of | December. 1652," signed "John Norton"; an erratum of two lines at foot of the last page.

On the *verso* of the titlepage is written the following in the hand of Thomas Prince: "To Mr Bayly Bestowed by y<sup>e</sup> author. Sept. 18. 1694. N E. \* N B. y<sup>e</sup> Line w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> \* w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> name in y<sup>e</sup> Title Page [By Mr Scotway] w<sup>s</sup> wrote w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Rev Mr Bailey's own hand on y<sup>e</sup> Inside of y<sup>e</sup> cover."

Reformation | the Great Duty | of an | Afflicted People. | Setting forth | the Sin and Danger there is | in Neglecting of it, under the | Continued and Repeated Judg- | ments of God. | Being the Substance of what was | Preached on a Solemn Day of | Humiliation kept by the | Third Gathered Church in Boston, | on August. 23d. 1694. | — | By Samuel Willard, Teacher of the said Church. | — | [Four lines from Zech. i. 3.] | — || Boston in New-England, | Printed and Sold by Bartholomew Green, | 1694. 16mo. pp. 76.

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* and 2 pp. "To the | Reader," signed, "Samuel Willard," headpiece a line of border pieces, and a similar line inverted; 5-76, "Reformation the Great Duty | of an Afflicted People," headpiece two lines of different shaped border pieces; running headlines.

Their Majesties Colony | of | Connecticut | in New-England | Vindicated, | from the Abuses | of a Pamphlet, Licensed and Printed | at New-York 1694. Intituled, | Some Seasonable Considerations for the | Good People of Connecticut. | By an Answer Thereunto. | — | [Five border pieces in a short line.] | [Two lines from Exod. xxii. 28; two lines from Prov. x. 18; two lines from Prov. xiv. 3.] | — || Boston in New-England. | Printed by Bartholomew Green. Anno Dom. 1694. 12mo. pp. 43. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, *verso*, "Hartford, April. 23d. 1694," an Order to print the pamphlet, signed "Robert Treat, Governour. | John Allyn Secretary"; 2 pp. "To the Reader," signed "J. A." [John Allyn] and "W. P." [William Pitkin]; 5-43, "An Answer to A | Pamphlet, | Intituled | "Some Seasonable Considerations for | the Good people of Connecticut," | Printed at New-York, 1694," headpiece a line of border pieces, a line of daggers, a line of stars, and a line of similar border pieces; last page blank.

## 1695.

Acts | and | Laws | Passed by the Great and General | Court or Assembly of Their | Majesties Province of the | Massachusetts-Bay in | New-England. | Begun at Boston the Thirtieth Day of May, 1694. And | Continued by several adjournments unto Wednesday the Twenty- | seventh Day of February following: Being the Fourth Sessions. | Anno Regni Guilielmi, et Mariæ, Regis et Reginae, | Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ, Septimo. | — | Boston. | Printed by Bartholomew Green, Printer to His Excellency, | the Governour and Council. 1695. 4to. pp. 99-108.

Titlepage wanting; 99-108, text; pages 97, 98, 109 to 114 wanting; pages 101 and 102 imperfect; running headlines.

Acts | and | Laws, | [title continues same as before] His | Majesties Province [same as before] | Begun and Held at Boston, on Wednesday the | Twenty-ninth of May. 1695. | Anno Regni Guilielmi, Tertii, Angliæ, Scotiæ, | Franciæ, et Hiberniæ, Regis, Septimo. | [A cut of the arms of Great Britain.] | — || Boston. | Printed by Bartholomew Green, Printer to the Governour | and Council. 1695. 4to. pp. (1), 117-131.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 117-131, text; various headlines.

Acts | and | Laws, | Passed by the Great and General Court | or Assembly  
of His Majesties Province | of the Massachusetts-Bay, in | New-England.  
| Begun at Boston the Twenty-ninth Day of May, 1695. | and con-  
tinued by Adjournment until Wednesday the | Fourteenth of August  
following. | [same as before]. | — || Boston. | Printed by Bartholomew  
Green and John Allen, Printers | to the Governour and Council. 1695.  
4to. pp. (1), 137-138.

Pages 137-138, text; collation same as before.

Acts | and | Laws, | [title continues same as before]. | and continued by sev-  
eral Adjournments until Wednesday | the Twentieth of November fol-  
lowing | [same as before]. 4to. pp. (1), 141-150.

Pages 141-150, text; collation same as before.

✓ Tulley, 1695 | — | An | Almanack | for the Year of our Lord, MDCXCV |  
Being Third of the Leap-Year | And from the Creation 5644. | Wherein  
is Contained Astronomical Obser- | vations from the Suns Ingress into  
Aries, and | the other Cardinal Points, with an Account | of the Eclipses,  
Conjunctions, and other | Configurations of the Celestial Bodies. | To  
which is Added, An Account of the Cru- | elty of the Papists acted  
upon the Bodies | of some of the Godly Martyrs. | Calculated for and  
fitted to the Meridian of Boston | in New-England, where the North  
Pole is Elevated | 42 gr. 30 min. But may indifferently serve any |  
part of New-England. | — | By John Tulley | — || Boston, Printed for  
John Usher, by Ben- | jamin Harris, who formerly lived over | against  
the Old-Meeting-House, is now Re- | moved to the Sign of the Bible,  
over | against the Blew-Anchor. 1695. 16mo. pp. (24).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* "MDCXCV,"  
vulgar notes, characters, zodiacal constellations, etc.; 12 pp. January to  
December; 9 pp. "Of the Eclipses this Year. 1695," of the four quarters  
of the year, and "An Account of the Cruelty of the Papists, acted upon  
the | Bodies of some the Godly Martyrs," running headlines over the last  
part; 1 p. "Advertisement" of John Oliver's "Present to be given to  
Teeming Women," and of Joshua Scottow's "Narrative of the Planting of  
the Massachusetts-Colony."

Durable Riches. | — | Two Brief | Discourses, | occasioned | by the Im-  
poverishing Blast of Hea- | ven, which the Undertakings of | Men, both  
by Sea and Land, | have met withal. | The One, handling, The true |  
Cause of Loosing; | The other, giving. The true | Way of Thriving.  
| — | By Cotton Mather. | — | [Four lines of Latin.] | — || Boston,  
Printed by John Allen, for | Vavasour Harris, and are to be Sold |  
at his Shop over=against the Old Meet- | ing=House. 1695. 16mo.  
pp. (2), 33, 34, (1).

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso*, "Preface," signed "Cotton Mather"; 1-33, "The | True Cause of | Loosing"; 1 p. blank; 1-34, "The | True Way of | Thriving"; 1 p. ten lines of Latin; last page, "Advertisement," of Cotton Mather's "Help for Distressed Parents," between two border lines.

The | Earthquake | Naples; September, 21. 1694. [Imprint at the bottom of page] Boston, N. E. Reprinted by B. Green. February 21. 1694, 5. Broadside. 8vo.

Help for Distressed Parents. Or, Counsels and Comforts for Godly Parents Afflicted with Ungodly Children: And Warnings unto Children, to beware of all those Evil Courses, which would be Afflictive unto their Parents. By Mr. Cotton Mather. Sold by Vavasour Harris, at the Sign of the Bible, over-against the Blew Anchor, in Boston. 1695. 16mo. pp. 62, (6).

Titlepage wanting; 1-62, "Help for Distressed | Parents. | — | Offered, at the Lecture in Boston, | 14. d. 12. m. 1694."; 6 pp. wanting, with the exception of some stubs which show that the letterpress extended to the last page; 2 pp. "A Catalogue of some other Books," thirty-three titles "All by this Author"; underneath on the second page is the following: —

*Advertisement.*

UPON the Desire of some Well disposed | Persons, There is now in the Press, | A Select Part of the CHURCH HISTO- | RY of *New England*: Containing the *Lives* | of Four Eminent and Renowned Persons, | who all Successively Dy'd in the Immediate | Service of *One Church* in *Boston*: to wit, | Mr. JOHN COTTON, Mr. JOHN | NORTON, Mr. JOHN WILSON, and | Mr. JOHN DAVENPORT. With an *Ap- | pendix*, Containing the Life of the Famous | Mr. THOMAS HOOKER, Pastor of the | Church at *Hartford* in *Connecticut*.

The title of this pamphlet is taken from the advertisement found at the end of "Durable Riches," by the same author, and already noted in the collation of that work. The advertisement given above refers to the next title.

Johannes in Eremo. | — | Memoirs, Relating to the | Lives, | of the | Ever-Memorable, | Mr. John Cotton, | who Dyed, 23. d. 10. m. 1652. | Mr. John Norton, | who Dyed, 5. d. 2. m. 1663. | Mr. John Wilson, | who Dyed 7. d. 6 m. 1667. | Mr. John Davenport, | who Dyed, 15. d. 1. m. 1670. | Reverend and Renowned Ministers of the | Gospel. All, in the more Immediate Service | of *One Church*, in *Boston*: | and Mr. Thomas Hooker, | who Dyed, 7. d. 5. m. 1647. | Pastor of the Church at *Hartford*: *New-England*. | — | Written, by Cotton Mather. | — | [Three lines of Latin.] | — || Printed for and Sold by Michael Perry, at his Shop, | under the West End of the Town-House. 1695. 16mo. pp. 32, 80, 39, 46, 39, 45.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso*, "Faithfully Collected," and list of errata, eleven lines: 3-12, "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston, New-England, | May. 16. 1695," headpiece a line of border pieces, two lines of stars, and a line of similar pieces inverted; 13-27, "The | Introduction," signed "Cotton Mather"; 28-32, "Advertisement," and "A Scheme, | of the Whole Work"; 1-80, "Cottonus Redivivus. | — | Or, | the Life | of | Mr. John Cotton"; 1-39, "Nortonus Honoratus | — | The Life | of | Mr. John Norton," headpiece a line of border pieces and two lines of stars; 1 p. blank; 1-46, "Memoria Wilsonia. | — | The Life | of | Mr. John Wilson," headpiece a line of border pieces, a line of daggers, and a line of similar border pieces inverted; 2 pp. blank: 1-30, "Chrysostomus Nov-Anglorum. | — | The Life | of | Mr. John Davenport"; 2 pp. blank; 1-45, separate title, see "Piscator Evangelicus," below; 2 pp. "A Catalogue of some other Books," thirty-four titles, "All by this Author"; running headlines; last page blank.

Piscator Evangelicus. | — | Or, | the Life of | Mr. Thomas Hooker, | the Renowned, | Pastor of Hartford-Church, | and | Pillar of Connecticut-Colony, | in | New-England. | — | Essay'd by Cotton Mather. | — | [Two lines of Latin.] | — || Printed in the Year 1695. 16mo. pp. 45.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso*, "To the Churches in the Colony of | Connecticut," signed "Cotton Mather"; 3-45, "Piscator Evangelicus. | — | The Life | of | Mr. Thomas Hooker"; running headlines. This work forms a part of "Johannes in Eremito."

Memoria Wilsoniana. | — | Or, | Some Dues | unto | the Memory of the | Truly | Reverend & Renowned | Mr. John Wilson, | the First | Pastor of Boston: Who Expired | August. 7. 1667. Aged, 79. | — | Paid by Cotton Mather. | — | [Two lines of Latin.] | — || Printed for and Sold by Michael Perry, | at his Shop under the West-End of the | Town-House in Boston, in N. E. 1695. 16mo. pp. (2), 46.

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso*, "To | Edward Bromfield Esq.," signed "C. Mather"; 1-46, "Memoria Wilsoniana. | — | The Life | of | Mr. John Wilson"; last leaf blank; printed on the same forms as the similar part in "Johannes in Eremito"; signature "B" begins with page 1; badly cut by the binder.

Mans Extremity, | Gods | Opportunity. | Or, | a Display of Gods Sovereign Grace, | in Saving a People whose Recovery, as to Men and Means is next | to desperate: | As it was delivered in A Sermon | Preached before the Honourable | Lieutenant Governour, & Councillors, and the Assembly of Representatives of the Province of the | Massachusetts Bay in New England. | On May 29. 1695. | Which was the Day for Election | of Councillors for that Province | — | By the Reverend Mr. Samuel Torrey, | Pastor of the Church in Weymouth. | — | [One line from Isaiah lvii. 18.] | — || Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, | for Michael Perry, under the West | end of the Town-house. 1695. 16mo. pp. (4), 60.

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso*, "Published by Order of | Authority" between two lines of border pieces; 2 pp. "To the Reader," signed "S. Willard"; 1-69, "Mans Extremity, | Gods Opportunity," headpiece a line of border pieces, and a line of similar pieces inverted; running headlines.

Observanda. | — | The | Life and Death | of the Late | Q. Mary. | Prefaced, with some Observations | upon the Turns of Divine | Providence, now bringing of | mighty Changes, upon the | World. | Where to is added. | the Address of Condolence, | made unto His Majesty, | by the Nonconformist Ministers, | on the Decease of that | Illustrious Queen. [By Cotton Mather.] | — || Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green. | for Samuel Phillips, at the Brick Shop near | the Old Meeting-House. 1695. 16mo. pp. 56. [Three copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a wide border line, *verso* blank; 3-31, "Observable Turns | of | Providence," headpiece a wide rule; 32-49, "Dues Paid unto the Me- | mory of Q. Mary," headpiece like the last one; 50-52, "The | Address of Condolence | to | His Majesty, | by the | Dissenting Ministers," similar headpiece to the last; list of "Errata" at foot of page 52, three lines below a wide rule; 53-56, "Postscript. | For the Entertainment of the Reader, the Book- | seller has been willing here to add, the manner | of the Queens Funeral. | Whitehal, March 5th. 1694," headpiece like the last; running headlines.

On the titlepage of one copy is the autograph signature "Eliph: Adams," and on another that of "Samuel Cheekley 16[95]."

The | Psalms | Hymns | and | Spiritual Songs, | of the | Old and New-Testament, faithfully Translated into | English Metre. | for the use, edification and Comfort of | the Saints in publick and private; especially in New-England. | — | [One line "2 Tim. iii. 16, 17"; five lines from Col. iii. 16; one line from Eph. v. 18, 19; one line "James v. 13."] | — | The Eighth Edition. | — || Boston, Printed by John Allen, and | Vavasour Harris, for Samuel Phillips, at the Brick-Shop, near the | Town-House. 1695. 16mo. pp. 376, (7).

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso*, "To the Godly Reader"; 3-376, text; 7 pp. "A Table for the whole Book of Psalms"; last page blank.

On the *recto* of a fly-leaf at the beginning is written: "Susanna White Her Book Anno Domini 1700."

The Bay Psalm Book (Cambridge, 1640), the first volume printed in the Colonies, was the original version of this collection of Psalms and Hymns. It passed through very many editions from time to time, more or less changed and amended in

phraseology; and for a long period was used by the churches in New England, and even in old England and Scotland. The Society owns a copy of the reprint (Cambridge, 1876) in facsimile of the original edition, where in the introduction a bibliographical account of the book is given. The editor of the reprint was our late associate Dr. Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, a former Librarian of this Society, who was fortunate enough to possess one of the few copies of the original edition. See Proceedings, XVI. 11 for October, 1876.

1696.

[An Act for preventing Frauds, and regulating abuses in the Plantation Trade.] Northpage. Folio, pp. 8.

A copy of the arms of Great Britain: Ann. Regni. Guilielmi III. Regis. Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, Septimo & Octavo. At the Parliament begun at Westminster the Twentieth Day of November, Anno Domini 1696. In the Seventh Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord William the Third, by the Grace of God, of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. — London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executors of Thomas Newcomb, London: Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. Reprinted at Boston in New-England by Bartholomew Green & John Allen, Printers to the Governor & Council. 1696. — An Act for Preventing Frauds, and Regulating Abuses in the Plantation Trade.

Pages 1-8, text; remainder blank.

Acts and Laws. Passed by the Great and General Court, or Assembly of His Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. Begun & Held at Boston the Twentieth Day of May, 1696, and continued by several Adjournments until Wednesday, the Twenty-sixth of February following. Anno Regni Guilielmi Tertii, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ, Regis, Octavo. Copy of the arms of Great Britain. — Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, Printers to the Governor and Council. 1696. 4to. pp. 110, 116-117.

Title-page, surrounded by a line of border-press, verso blank: 108-157, text, and 158 leafless; last page blank.

Acts and Laws. [Title page as above as before]. Begun and Held at Boston on Wednesday the Twentieth day of May, 1696. [Same as before]. 4to. pp. 110, 116-117.

Title-page, surrounded by a line of border-press, verso blank: 108-157, text, and 158 leafless; last page blank.

Pages 108-157, text; remainder same as before.





Massachusetts | or | the first Planters of New-England, | the End and Man-  
 ner of their coming thi- | ther, and Abode there : In several | Epistles  
 | — | [Three lines from Psalm lxxxiv. 3; three lines from John iv. 21;  
 two lines from Rev. xiv. 4; nine lines of Latin.] | — || Boston in New-  
 England, Printed by B. Green, and | J. Allen. Sold by Richard  
 Wilkins, at his Shop | near the Old-Meeting-House. 1696. 16mo.  
 pp. (1), 56.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 1-5, "The | Humble | Request | of His Majesties  
 Loyal Subjects, | the Governour and the Company | late gone for New-Eng-  
 land : | To the rest of their Brethren, in and of | the Church of England. | For  
 the obtaining of their Prayers, and the | removal of suspicious and miscon-  
 structions | of their Intentions," signed "Jo. Winthrop. Gov. | Charles Fines.  
 | George Phillips. | &c. | Rich. Saltonstall. | Isaac Johnson. | Tho. Dudley.  
 | William Coddington. | &c.," dated "From Yarmouth | Aboard the Ar-  
 bella. | April 7. 1630.": 1 p. blank; (7-8), "To the | Right Honourable, |  
 My very good Lady, | the Lady | Bridget | Countess of | Lincoln," signed  
 "T. D." [Thomas Dudley], and dated at "Boston in New- | England, March  
 | 12th. 1630 "; 9-27, text; 28-40, "The Preface of the Reverend Mr. John  
 | Allin, of Dedham, and of Mr. Thomas She- | pard of Cambridge in New-  
 England, before | their Defence of the Answer made unto the Nine | Ques-  
 tions," signed "John Allin " and "Tho. Shepard," and dated "From  
 New-England, | November 28. | 1645.": 41-56, "In Domini Nortoni Li-  
 brum, ad Lectorem | Præfatio Apologetica," signed "Johannes Cotton | in  
 Ecclesia Bostoniensi | Presbyter docens."

Dr. Young, in his *Chronicles of Massachusetts* (340 *n.*), says :  
 "It is not unlikely that it [Dudley's letter, pp. 7-27] was printed  
 at the suggestion of Joshua Scottow, who seems to have been the  
 earliest person in the Colony who had an antiquarian turn of  
 mind." This was the first appearance in print of the letter,  
 which has been republished in the *Collections* (VIII. 36-47).

Massachusetts | or | The first Planters of New-England. | the End & Manner  
 of their coming thither, | and Abode there : In several | Epistles | — |  
 [title continues same as before, with some of the lines a little shorter].  
 16mo. pp. (1), 56.

Collation same as before.

On the *recto* of the fly-leaf at the beginning, in Judge Sewall's  
 hand, is written : "Ipsvici, Maij, 21. 1707. Feria quarta. | Auris,  
 mens, oculus, manus, et pes; munere fungi | Dum pergunt, prae-  
 stat di[s]cere velle mori. | S. S. I. R." (See *Diary*, II. 339,  
 III. 392.)

## 1697.

Acts | and | Laws, | [title continues same as the second one under 1696]. |  
 Twenty-sixth of May, 1697. | [same] Nono. | [same] 1697. 4to. pp.  
 (1), 199-228.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 199-228,  
 text, various headlines.

Acts | and Laws, | [title continues same as the last one]. | Begun and Held  
 at Boston the Twenty-sixth of May, 1697. | and continued by several  
 Prorogations until Wednesday the | Thirteenth of October following:  
 being the Third Session. | [same]. 4to. pp. (1), 229-247.

Pages 229-247, text; collation same as before; last page blank.

Tulley, 1697. | — | An | Almanack | for the Year of our Lord, | M DC XC-  
 VII. | Being First after Leap-Year, and from the | Creation, 5646. |  
 Wherein is Contained Astronomical Observations | from the Suns In-  
 gress into Aries, & the other | Cardinal Points, with an Account of the  
 | Eclipses, Conjunctions, and other Configura- | tions of the Caelestial  
 Bodies: Unto which is | added a brief account of the late Comet | or  
 .Ethereal blaze. | Calculated for and fitted to the Meridian of Boston |  
 in New-England, where the North Pole is | Elevated 42. gr. 30. min.  
 But may indifferently | serve any part of New-England. | — | By John  
 Tulley. | — | Licensed by Authority. | — || Boston, N. E. Printed by  
 Bartholomew G[reen] | and John Allen, for John Usher, and | are to  
 be Sold at his Shop below the | Town-House. 1697. 16mo. pp. (16).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso*. "M DC XC VII,"  
 vulgar notes, etc.; 12 pp. January to December; 2 pp. quarters, eclipses,  
 comets, etc.; at the foot of the last page "Advertisement" of Cotton  
 Mather's "Great Examples of Judgment and Mercy," which "will be  
 speedily Published," "Printed for & Sold by Joseph Wheeler, at his Shop  
 at the head of the Dock in Boston, Price stitch't 8d." Underneath is the  
 following paragraph: —

*There are Two Fairs to be Held in the Town of Boston Annu- | ally, one  
 on the last Tuesday in May, the other on the last Tuesday | in Octob. each  
 Fair to continue four days: Also Two Fairs to be | Held at Providence  
 Yearly, the second Wednesday of June, & first | Wednesday of Octob. each  
 to continue three days."*

Mr. Sibley gives the year of publication of Mather's "Great  
 Examples" as 1696, though it is advertised in this Almanac  
 for 1697 to "be speedily Published." The explanation, doubtless,  
 lies in the fact that the almanac was put to press in 1696.

Ecclesiastes. | — | The Life | of the | Reverend & Excellent, | Jonathan Mitchel ; | A Pastor of the Church, | and | a Glory of the Colledge, | in | Cambridge, New-England. | — | Written by Cotton Mather. | — | [Three lines of Latin.] | — || Massachvset ; | Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. | Sold at the Booksellers Shops | in Boston. 1697. 16mo. pp. 3-32.

Titlepage wanting ; 3-32, "The Epistle Dedicatory. | To the Church at Cambridge | in New-England, | and | to the Students of the Colledge there ;" signed "Increase Mather," and dated "May 7, 1697," running headlines ; pages 33-111 wanting.

Kneeling to | God, | at Parting with Friends : | or the | Fraternal | Intercessory Cry | of Faith & Love : | — | Setting forth and Recommending | the Primitive Mode of taking Leave | — | By J. Danforth, Pastor of the | Church of Christ in Dorchester. | — | [One line from 1 Thess. v. 25 ; one line from Col. i. 9 ; three lines from 1 Sam. xii. 23.] | — || Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen. | Sold by S. Phillips, at the Brick Shop. 1697. | 16mo. pp. 72.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso*, "The Dedication," of three pages in large capitals ; at the end of the last page, "Licensed by Authority. | — | Published by T. Tilestone, Senior, | H. Leadbetter, N. Clap Senior, W. Prat, | D. Preston, N. Glover ; and Diverse | Others. Anno Dom. M DC XC VII " : 5-63, "Kneeling to God | at Parting with Friends," at the end a line of "Errata," below this a "Memorandum" followed by three lines "To fill up the Vacant Pages the following | Poems, formerly Composed, are | here suffixed " : 64, 65, a poem "Upon the Triumphant Translation | of a Mother in Our Israel, Viz. | Mrs. Anne Eliot. | From This Life to a Better. | on March 24th. 1687. Aetatis Suae. 84," signed "J. D." ; 66-72, a poem "To the Blessed Memory of the Venerable | Mr. John Eliot | Teacher to the Church of Christ in | Roxbury, and a Propagator of the | Gospel to the Indians in N-England. Who | rested from his Labours, May, 20. Anno | Dom. 1690. Aetatis Suae. 86," signed "J. D." ; running headlines ; slightly imperfect.

The note after the "Errata" on page 63 is as follows : —

*Memorandum.* Unto the Discourse, uttered | in Publick, upon this Text, some what above | a year agoe, some Addition in these Printed | Sheets, is made out of a Sermon Preached in | Private some time since, unto a Society of | Christians, keeping a Day of Prayer on the be- | half of some of their Society, that were at that | time, upon their Removal from them.

New England Persecutors Mauld With their own Weapons; Giving Some Account of the bloody Laws made at Boston against the Kings Subjects that dissented from their way of Worship. Together with a brief Account of the Imprisonment and Tryal of Thomas Maule of Salem, for publishing a Book entitled, Truth beld forth and maintained, &c. By Theo. Philathes. . . . 12mo. pp. (3), 62.

Titlepage wanting; 3 pp. "The Preface," signed "Tho. Philathes," running headlines; 1 p. blank: 1-62, "Persecutors Maul'd with their | own Weapons."

This work was printed probably by William Bradford, in New York. See Sabin's Dictionary (XI. 504) number 46,934, from which the title is copied.

A Remembrance | of | Former Times | for this | Generation; | and | Our Degeneracy Lamented. | — | The First Part. | — | [Three lines from Jer. viii. 5; six lines from Jer. iii. 12.] | — | By W. J. Esq. | — || Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for | Duncan Campbell, at his Shop over-against the Old- | Meeting-House. 1697. 16mo. pp. 32.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 3-18, "A | Remembrance | of Former Times for this | Generation | — | The First Part"; 19-32, "The Second Part | — | For a further Awakening I shall add the Mourn- | ers Lamentations for the Sins and Degeneracy | of the Times: And Gods Awful Judgments | long continued and further threatned. | As also to stir up Christians to deep Humiliation, | fervent Prayer, and thorow Reformation. | From the Forty fourth Psalm."

Was the author of this tract Prof. William Jameson of the University of Glasgow?

A | Sermon | Preached before the | General Assembly | of the Colony | of | Connecticut | At Hartford in New-England. | May 13. 1697. | Being | the Day for Electing the Governour, | Deputy Governour and | Assistants, for that Colony. [By Gurdon Saltonstall.] | — | Published by Authority. | — || Boston in New England. | Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for | Duncan Campbell, over-against the | Old Meeting-House. 1697. 16mo. pp. 80.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso* blank; 3-80, "A Sermon | Preach'd before the | General Assembly of the Colony | of | Connecticut."

Two Questions, | Viz. | I. Whether an account of the Work of Grace | is to be required of those that are Ad- | mitted to full Communion in the Church? | II. Whether the whole Church is to be | Judge thereof? | Judiciously Answered. | — | By Mr. Thomas Shepard, sometimes a famous | Pastor of the Church of Cambridge. | in New-England. | — | [Three lines from Heb. xiii. 7.] | — || Boston in N. E. | Printed and Sold by Bartholomew Green, | and John Allen, | 1697. 16mo. pp. 15.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 3-15, text; 1 p. blank.

The Way to Excel. | — | Meditations. | Awakened by the Death of | the  
Reverend | Mr. Joshua Moody; | with some Short Character | of that |  
Eminent Person: | Who Slept in Jesus, 4d. 5m. 1697. | In the Sixty  
fifth year of his Age. | — | By Cotton Mather. | — | [Seven lines from  
Josh. xxiv. 22, 23, 29.] | — || Boston, in N. E. | Printed by B. Green,  
and J. Allen. | 1697. 16mo. pp. 32.

Titlepage, surrounded by a wide border line, *verso* blank; 3-4, "Reader,"  
headpiece a wide rule; 5-32, "The Way to Excel," headpiece like the  
last, running headlines; "Finis" between two wide rules.

## 1698.

Acts | and | Laws, | [title continues like the first one under 1697]. | Begun  
and Held at Boston on Wednesday, the | Twenty-fifth of May, 1698 |  
[same] Decimo. | [same]. 1698. 4to. pp. (1), 251-300.

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso* blank; 251-300,  
text, various headlines.

Acts | and | Laws, | [same as last title]. | Begun and Held at Boston the  
Twenty-fifth Day of May, 1698. | and continued by Prorogation until  
Tuesday the Fifteenth | of November following: being the Second  
Session. | [same as before]. 4to. pp. (1), 301-321.

Pages 301-321, text; collation similar to last title; last page blank.

Tulley, 1698. | — | An | Almanack | for the Year of our Lord, | M DC XC-  
VIII. | Being Second after Leap-Year, | and from the Creation, | 5647.  
| Wherein is Contained the Lunations, Courts, | Spring-tides, Planets,  
Aspects and Weather, | the Rising and Setting of the Sun, to- | gether  
with the Sun and Moons place, and | time of Full Sea, or High-Water,  
with an | account of the Eclipses, Conjunctions, and | other Configura-  
tions of the Caelestial Bodies. | Calculated for and fitted to the Meridian  
of Boston | in New-England, where the North Pole is | Elevated 42, gr.  
30. min. But may indifferently | serve any part of New=England. | —  
| By John Tulley. | — | Licensed by Authority. | — || Boston, N. E.  
Printed by Bartholomew Green, | and John Allen. Sold at the Printing-  
House at the South end of the Town. 1698. 16mo. pp. (16).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso*, "M DC XC VIII,"  
vulgar notes, etc.; 12 pp. January to December; 2 pp. "Of the Eclipses  
this year, 1698," eighteen lines of poetry, and "A Description of the High  
Ways, & Roads"; at the foot of the last page is the following: —

## Advertisement.

**A**T the Barber Chyrurgeons Shop, joyn- | ing to the Post-House, in  
Boston, | is Bought all Sorts of Womens Hair, and | Perriwiggs Made  
and Sold Reasonably.

Contemplations | on | Mortality. Wherein | the Terrors of Death | are laid open, for a Warning to Sinners: | And the Joyes of Communion with | Christ for Comfort to Believers. | — | By Samuel Lee, M. A. Sometime Fellow | of Wadham Colledge, Oxon. | — | [Four lines from Phil. iii. 20, 21.] | — | Bernard, To the Knights of the Temple. | The death of Christ is the death of my death: | because he died that I should live: for how is it | possible that he should not live, for whom | life hath dyed. | — || Boston in N. E. | Reprinted by B. Green, and J. Allen, for | Samuel Phillips, at the Brick Shop. 1698. 16mo. pp. (9), 149.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso* blank; 7 pp. "To His Highly | Honour'd Father, | Mr. Samuel Lee," signed "S. L.," and dated "July 30. 1669.": 1 p. blank; 1-149, "Contemplations | on | Mortality"; running headlines; last page blank.

New-Englands | Duty and Interest, | to be an | Habitation of Justice, | and | Mountain of Holiness. | Containing | Doctrine, Caution & Comfort | with | Something relating to the Restaurations, | Reformatiōns and Benedictions, | Promised to the Church and World in | the latter dayes; | With grounds of Hope. | that America in General, & New-England | in Particular, may have a Part therein. | Preached to the General Assembly of the Province | of the Massachusetts-Bay, at the | Anniversary Election. | May 25. 1698. | — | By Nicholas Noyes, Teacher | of the Church at Salem. | — | Published by Order of Authority. | — || Boston in New-England. | Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen. | Printers to the Governour & Council. 1698. 16mo. pp. (12), 98. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso*, scriptural and Latin quotations; 10 pp. "The Epistle Dedicatory. | To his Excellency | Richard Earl of | Bellomont, | and | Lord Coote Colooney, | in the kingdom of Ireland. | Governour | of New-England, New-York, New Hampshire; | and Vice-Admiral of those Seas," signed "John Higginson, | Pastor of the Church of Salem. | .Etatis. 82," and dated at "Salem, June 29. | 1698," running headlines; 1-88, "New-Englands | Duty and Interest, | to be an | Habitation of Justice, | and | Mountain of Holiness"; 89-99, "Typographus Lectori, | The Reverend Mr. Grindal Rawson Pastor of the | Church in Mendon, and the Reverend Mr. Samuel | Danforth Pastor of the Church in Taunton, spent | from May, 30. to June 21. 1698. in visiting the | several Plantations of the Indians, within this Pro- | vince. And the Remainder of this Sheet may be | well employed in giving an Account of it."

"Signed } Grindal Rawson } Preachers to the Indians  
by } Samuel Danforth } in their own Tongue."  
and dated at "Boston: July, 12th. | 1698"; p. 99, a fac-simile copy in manuscript.

The | Psalms | Hymns, | and | Spiritual Songs. | of the | Old & New-Testament: | Faithfully | Translated into English Metre. | For the use, Edification and Com- | fort of the Saints in publick and | private, espe-

cially in New-England. | — | [One line “2 Tim. 3. 16, 17”; five lines from Col. iii. 16; one line from Eph. v. 18, 19; one line “James 5. 13.”] | — | [The Ninth Edition.] | — || Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, | for Michael Perry, under the West- | End of the Town house. 1698. 16mo. pp. 420, (10), 10.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso*, “To the Godly Reader”; (3)–410, text; 411–418, “A Table for the whole Book | of Psalms”; 419, 420, “The Tunes of the Psalms. | With the Bass set under each Tune. | Some few directions for ordering the Voice in | Setting these following Tunes of the Psalms”; 10 pp. tunes; 1–10, continuation of text.

The Shorter | Catechism, | Composed by the | Reverend Assembly of | Divines | With the Proofs thereof out of the | Scriptvres, in Words at length. | Which are either some of the formerly quoted | Places, or others gathered from their other | Writings; All fitted, both for Brevity & | Clearness, to this their Form of Sound Words. | For the benefit of Christians in General, and | of Youth, and Children in Vnderstanding, in | Particular; that they may with more Ease | acquaint themselves with the Truth according | to the Scriptures, and with the Scriptures | themselves. | — || Boston, in New-England. | Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. | 1698. 16mo. pp. (1), 46.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 1–46, “The Shorter | Catechism | of the | Reverend Assembly of | Divines,” running headlines.

Votes | of the | House of Representatives for his Majesties Province | of New-York in America. | Die Martis A. M. 21 Mart. 1698. No title-page. 8vo. pp. 6.

Pages 1–6, text; remaining pages wanting.

The Worst Enemy Conquered. | — | A Brief Discourse | on the Methods and Motives to pursue | A Victory | over those Habits of | Sin, | which War against the Soul. | Delivered, on June 6th. 1698. the Day for | Election of Officers, in the Artillery- | Company, at Boston. | — | By Mr. Joseph Belcher, Pastor | of the Church in Dedham. | — | [Two lines of Latin.] | — || Boston in New-England. | Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen. | 1698. 16mo. pp. 38.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 3, 4, “Preface,” signed “Cotton Mather”; 5–38, “The Worst Enemy Conquered.”

1699.

Acts | and | Laws, | of His | Majesties Province of the Massachusetts- | Bay, in | New-England. | — | [A cut of the arms of Great Britain.] | — || Boston. | Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, (Printers |



to His Excellency the Governour and Council,) | for, and Sold by Michael Perry at his Shop over against | the Town-House, and Benjamin Eliot under the West- | End of the Town-House. 1699. 4to. pp. 158.

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso*, " Re-printed. | By Order of His Excellency the Governour, | Council and Assembly. | Isaac Addington Secr." within two border lines, the lower one inverted: 3-158, text, containing Acts from Oct. 12, 1692 to the session beginning May 31, 1699; " Finis " at the foot of p. 159; followed by pages 159-260, containing Acts from March 13, 1700, to Oct. 27, 1703; various headlines.

Tulley, 1699. | — | An | Almanack | for the Year of our Lord, M DC XC IX. | Being Third after Leap-Year, | and from the Creation, | 5648. | Wherein is Contained the Lunations, Courts, | Spring Tides, Planets, Aspects and Weather, | and Rising and Setting of the Sun, to- | gether with the Sun and Moons place, and | time of Full Sea, or High-Water, with an | account of the Eclipses, Conjunctions, and | other Configurations of the Caelestial Bodies. | Calculated for and fitted to the Meridian of Boston | in New-England, where the North Pole is | Elevated 42. gr. 30 min. But may indifferently | serve any part of New-England. | — | By John Tulley. | — | Licensed by Authority. | — || Boston. N. E. Printed by Bartholomew Green, | and John Allen Sold at the Printing-House | at the South end of the Town. 1699. 16mo. pp. (16). [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso*, " M DC XC IX," vulgar notes, etc.; 12 pp. January to December; 1 p. " Of the Four Quarters of the Year, 1699;" and " Of the Eclipses this Year, 1699 "; 1 p. " A General Admonition," and below " Finis " appears an " Advertisement " of Cotton Mather's " Pillars of Salt," and his " Decennium Luctuosum." " Both Sold by Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop near | the Town-House in Boston."

The Faith of the Fathers. | — | Or, | the Articles of the | True Religion, | all of them Exhibited | in the Express Words of the | Old Testament. | Partly, | to confirm those who do profess that Reli- | gion of God, and His Messiah. | But Chiefly, | to Engage the Jewish Nation, unto | the Religion of their Patriarchs; | And, Bring down the Hearts of the Fathers into | the Children, and the Disobedient unto the | Wisdom of the Just; and so, To make Ready | a People prepared for the Lord. | — | By Cotton Mather. | — | [Four lines from Luke xxiv. 27.] | — || Boston in New-England. | Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1699. 16mo. pp. 24.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso*, four lines from Isa. xl. 3, 5, two lines of stars, and below, " The Memorable Words of Rabbi Samuel | Maroebianus, in his Book, about, The | Coming of the Messiah "; 3, 4, " To the | Jewish Nation "; 5-24, " The Faith of the Fathers. Or, the Whole Religion, of our Blessed Lord- | Messiah; Taught, In the Express | Words of the Old Testament."

The | Man of War. | A Sermon | Preached to the Artillery Company | at  
 Boston, on June 5. 1699. | Being the Anniversary day for their | Election  
 | of Officers. | — | By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a Church | in  
 Boston. | — | [One line from Psalms xviii. 34.] | — | [Two lines of  
 Latin.] | — || Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, | for Michael  
 Perry, and are to be Sold at his | Shop over against the Town-House.  
 1699. 16mo. pp. 30.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso* blank : 3-30, "The Man |  
 of | War," running headlines ; 1<sup>st</sup> p. "Advertisement" of Willard's "Spiritual  
 Desertions," "Printed for and Sold by Benjamin Eliot, | at his Shop under  
 the West End of the | Town House. 1699," *verso* blank.

Order of their Excellencies the Lords | Justices in Council, confirming sev-  
 eral | Acts and Laws of the Province of the | Massachusetts-Bay, made  
 in the years, | 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697. | At the | Council Chamber | at  
 Whitehall, the 24. of November, 1698. | Present, | Their Excellencies  
 the Lords Justices. No titlepage. Folio. pp. 4.

Pages 1-3, heading given above, text, and at the end between two rules,  
 "Published at Boston, April 27th. 1699" ; 3-4, "Order of their Excel-  
 lencies the Lords | Justices in Council, Repealing several | Acts of the  
 Province of the Massachusetts- | Bay, made in the years, 1695, 1696 & 1697.  
 | At the | Council Chamber | at Whitehall the 24. day November, 1698. |  
 Present, | Their Excellencies the Lords Justices," and at the end between  
 two rules, "Published at Boston, April 27th. 1699." Underneath is the  
 colophon, "Boston in New-England, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and  
 | John Allen, Printers to the Governour and Council | 1699." Both parts  
 are signed "John Povey."

[Proclamation concerning the observance of the Lords Day. Imprint at foot  
 of the page] Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen,  
 Printers to His Excellency | the Governour and Council. 1699. Broad-  
 side. Folio.

"Province of the | Massachusetts- | Bay in New- | England": a cut of  
 the arms of Great Britain : "By His Excellency, | Richard Earl of Bellomont,  
 | Captain General and Governour in Chief of His Majesties | Province of the  
 Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, &c.—and Vice Admiral of the same.  
 | A Proclamation" ; refers to the fact that "not only Children and Youth,  
 but many persons of riper years, do too often prophane the said Day by fre-  
 quenting of Taverns and Ale-houses for Tipling and Drinking, walking  
 abroad in the streets and fields for diversion and recreation, and otherwise  
 mispend the said Holy Time" ; and requires all officers to see "that the  
 Laws made for the Observation of the said Day" are "vigorously put in  
 Execution." "Given at the Council Chamber in Boston, the Twenty-first  
 day of June . . . 1699. | Bellomont." "By Order of His Ex- | cellency &  
 Council, | Isaac Addington, Secr."

[Proclamation for the arrest and conviction of Joseph Bradish and others. Imprint at bottom for the most part cut off] Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, Printers to the Governour & Council. 1699. Broadside. Folio.

“Province of the | Massachusetts- | Bay in New- | England”: a cut of the arms of Great Britain: “By the Honorable, | William Stoughton Esq. | Lieutenant Governour and Commander in Chief. | A Proclamation”: requiring “all Justices of the Peace, Sheriffs, Constables,” and other officers and subjects to arrest Joseph Bradish and his accomplices, who belonged to the crew of the Ship Adventure of London, “of between three & four hundred Tuns, mounted with Twenty two Guns, Thomas Gulleck Commander . . . being on a Voyage from London . . . unto Borneo in India in the Year of our Lord 1698”: and who, “piratically & feloniously did seize and run away with the said Ship and her Lading . . . unto Block Island within His Majesties Colony of Rhode Island. Where . . . said Joseph Bradish, and his Accomplishes have sunk the said Ship, and dispersed themselves into divers parts and places”: such persons to be “Proceeded against as the Law directs.” “Given at the Council Chamber in Boston, the First day of April, 1699, . . . | William Stoughton.”

To His Excellency, | Richard, | Earl of Bellomont, Baron of Coloony, in | the Kingdom of Ireland, Governour | and Commander in Chief of the Provinces | of the Massachusetts-Bay, New York and | New-Hampshire. The Address of the Ministers met at Boston in | New England, May 31st. 1699. [Imprint at foot of second page] Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, Printers | to His Excellency the Governour and Council. 1699. 4to. pp. 2.

A letter of congratulation upon his arrival saying, besides other things, that “we believe, That Your Excellency will on all occasions express the good-will of a Common Father unto the Churches of Non-conformists . . . in New-England,” calling his attention to the importance of obtaining “from His Majesty, a Settlement of that our University”; signed, “Increase Mather, | In the Name, and at the Desire of the Ministers, in the | Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, who Met | at Boston, May 31. 1699.”

Thirty | Important Cases, | Resolved | With Evidence of | Scripture | and | Reason. | [Mostly,] | By Several Pastors of Adjacent Churches, | meeting in Cambridge, | New-England | [With some other memorable matters] | Now published for | General Benefit. [By Cotton Mather.] || Boston in New England. | Printed by Bartholomew Green, & John Allen | Sold at the Book-sellers Shops. 1699. 16mo. pp. 3-78.

Titlepage wanting; 3-6, “Advertisement,” signed “Cotton Mather”; 7-77, text; 77, 78, “At a | General Meeting of | Ministers | from | Diverse parts of the Province of the | Massachusetts Bay; Assembled at | Boston, May 27. 1697. | [The Following Instrument, was generally Signed; | Which is in here Inserted and Published, | In Perpetuum Rei Memoriam.]”: 1 p. containing three lines of “Errata” wanting.

A | Watch | for a | Wise Man's Observation. | In Two Parts. | First, A Divine Poem, | on the | Three Persons in the Holy-Trinity, the Four Evangelists, the Ten Commandments, and the Twelve Apostles. | III. A Preparation, by a Holy Life, for the Hour of Death, that we may all be fitted for our Latter End when we shall go hence, | and be no more seen. | [Imprint at the bottom] Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Michael Perry, and are to be Sold at his Shop over against the Town House. 1699. Broadside. Folio.

This broadside is printed in three columns and contains two poems, the first one filling the first column and the tops of the second and third; near the top of the second and third columns is "The | Second Part, Containing, A Preparation for Death," over which is a line of border pieces. At the beginning of the first column of the sheet is the representation of the face of a clock, with a single hand pointing to twelve o'clock.

Wunnamptamoe | Sampooaonk | Wussamppoowontamun | Nashpe moeuwehko- | mungauash ut | New-England. | Qushkenumun en Indiane | Ummontowaonganuit. | — | Nashpe | Grindal Rawson, &c. | — | [One line of Indian from Eph. iv. 5; two lines of Indian from Col. ii. 5.] | — || Mushauwomuk. | Printeum nashpe Bartholomew Green, kah | John Allen. 1699. 16mo. pp. (12), 3-161, (4).

First page blank; title, "A Confession of Faith . . 1680," wanting; titlepage in Indian, *verso* blank; 10 pp. "The Epistle Dedicatory. | — | To the Honorable | William Stoughton Esq. | Lieutenant Governour of His | Majesties Province of the Massachusetts | Bay in New England. | And | to the Reverend | Increase Mather D. D. | Teacher of the Second Church of Christ | in Boston, and President of Harvard | Colledge in Cambridge"; 1 leaf wanting; 3-161. "Wunnamptamoe | Sampooaonk," pp. 159 and 160 and lower part of 161 wanting; 4 pp. "A Table of the Chapters in the Confessi- | on of Faith," beginning on the *verso* of p. 161; English on the *verso* and Indian on the *recto* of the leaves, excepting "The Epistle Dedicatory"; running headlines; last page blank.

## 1700.

Acts and Laws, | Passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of the | Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: Begun and | Held at Boston, the Thirty-first of May, 1699. And continued | by several Prorogations unto Wednesday the Thirteenth of | March following, and then Sat. No titlepage. 4to. pp. 159-176.

Pages 159-176, text; various headlines; follows "Acts and Laws," 1699, with continuous paging.

Acts and Laws, | Passed by the Great & General Court or Assembly of His Majesties | Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England: Begun and | Held at Boston, on Wednesday the Twenty-ninth of May, 1700. No titlepage. 4to. pp. 177-192.

A cut of the arms of Great Britain above the heading ; 177-192, text, various headlines ; followed by " Acts and Laws " from 1701 to 1703, which complete the volume.

- ✓ Tulley, 1700. | — | An | Almanack | for the Year of our Lord, 1700. | Being Bissextile or Leap-Year, and from | the Creation, 5649. And from the | Discovery of America by Chr. Columbus, 208. | Wherein is Contained the Lunations, Courts, | Spring Tides, Planets, Aspects and Weather, the Rising and Setting of the Sun, to- | gether with the Sun and Moons place, and | time of Full Sea, or High-Water, with an | account of the Eclipses, Conjunctions, and | other Configurations of the Caelestial Bodies. | Calculated for and fitted to the Meridian of Boston | in New-England, where the North Pole is Ele- | vated 42 gr. 30 min. But may indifferently | serve any part of New-England. | Unto which is added, Natural Prognostics for | the judgment of the Weather. | — | By John Tulley. | — | Licensed by Authority. | — || Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, | & John Allen. Sold at the Printing-House | at the South end of the Town. 1700. 16mo. pp. (16).

Titlepage, surrounded by a line of border pieces, *verso*, " Of the Eclipses this Year, 1700 " ; 12 pp. January to December ; 2 pp. " Natural Prognosticks for the judgment of the Weather " ; below " Finis " is an " Advertisement " of Cotton Mather's " Everlasting Gospel," which " Speedily may be Published," to be " Sold by Nicholas Buttolph at his Shop at the corner of Gutteridges Coffee-House."

- A | Brief Narration of the sufferings of the People | called Quakers ; who were put to death at | Boston in New-England. | Also | An account from their own hands, of their | Coming to Boston, and of their staying | in their Jurisdiction after Banishment. | With | a Precious Epistle of William Robinson, to us his fellow- | Prisoners, and other Epistles hereunto Annexed. No titlepage. 12mo. pp. 38.

Pages 1-15, text ; (16) blank ; 17-20, " William Robinsons Paper to the Court before | he was sentenced to Death, Concerning the cause | of their coming into those parts, for which | they were put to Death ; which the Gover- | nour in a great rage and furie said, | should not be Read, and that the | Court would not hear it " ; 21-23, " Marmaduke Stevensons Paper, of his call to the | work and service of the Lord, given forth by him | a little before he was put to Death : And | after he had reached his sentence " ; 24-28, " Here followeth an Epistle of William Robinsons | written by him a Little before he was put | to Death " ; 29-38, " A Spot unto New-England's Glory," relating to Mary Dyer.

At the end of the text in the first part page 15, on two slips of paper, there appear the printed words, " Rhode-Island 1700," and " Daniel Gould," which are pasted on the page ; underneath these slips is, in manuscript, " By Daniel Gould Rhode Island

1700," presumably the autograph signature of the author. At the end of the pamphlet are similar printed slips, and under "Finis," in the same handwriting, the words, "Rhode Island 1700 Daniel Gould." Prince, in his Catalogue, says: "I suppose twas Printed in 1690, w<sup>n</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Book was to w<sup>e</sup> it answers"; but as this was only a supposition on his part, I place the title under 1700, in accordance with the printed slips and the writing.

The | Fountain Opened : | Or, | the Great Gospel Priviledge of having | Christ exhibited to Sinfull Men. | Wherein | also is proved that there shall be | a National Calling of the | Jews | from Zeeh. XIII. 1. | — | By Samuel Willard, | Teacher of a Church in Boston. | — | [Two lines from 1 Cor. ii. 2.] | — | [One line of Latin.] | — || Boston in New-England, | Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, | for Samuel Sewall Junior. 1700. 16mo. pp. (4), 208, (2). [Three copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso* blank; 2 pp. "To the Reader," signed "Samuel Willard"; 1-166, "The | Fountain Opened, &c."; below "Finis" on page 166, "Rather than this Page should stand Empty, | the Reader may be gratified with the last | Clause of Dr. Thomas Goodwin's Exposition | of the Revelation: which is as followeth," sixteen lines of quotation; 167-208, "Evangelical Perfection. | Or | How far the Gospel requires Believers to | Aspire after being compleatly Perfect. | As it was Delivered on a Lecture at Boston, | on June 10th. 1694. | — | By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a Church | in Boston"; 2 pp. "A Brief Account of principal matters | contained in the foregoing Treatise"; running headlines; list of "Errata" at foot of the last page, four lines.

One copy of this book was the subject of some remarks at a meeting of this Society, on March 12, 1885. (See Proceedings, 2d series, II. 41-43.) On the stub of a fly-leaf at the beginning are the words in Judge Sewall's handwriting, "For William [Hirst?] June, 10 " [1720?].

Good Souldiers | a Great | Blessing : | being so represented in A | Sermon | Preached on the day for Election | of Officers, in the Honourable | Artillery Company in Boston, | June 3d. 1700. | — | By Benjamin Wadsworth, | Pastor of a Church in Boston. | — | [Two lines from 1 Sam. xviii. 17.] | — || Boston in New England, | Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for | Samuel Phillips, at the Brick-Shop near | the Old Meeting-House. 1700. 16mo. pp. 28. [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso* blank; 3-28. "Good Souldiers | a Great | Blessing," running headlines; a leaf at the beginning and end blank.

Near the top of the titlepage is written, "pertinet ad Authorem. An. 1702"; and at the foot of page 28 appear the words: "This Sermon was preached and printed, at y<sup>e</sup> desire of y<sup>e</sup> Honourable Artillery company. twas y<sup>e</sup> first of mine, y<sup>t</sup> ever appeared in print."

Gospel Order | Revived, | Being an Answer to a Book lately set | forth by the Reverend Mr. Increase Mather, President | of Harvard Colledge, &c. Entituled | The Order of the Gospel, &c | Dedicated to the Churches of Christ in New-England. | — | By sundry Ministers of the Gospel in New-England. | — | [Two lines from Prov. xviii. 17; two lines from Isa. viii. 20. | — || Printed in the Year 1700. 12mo. pp. (11), 40. [Two copies.]

First page blank, *verso*, "Advertisement" [given below]; titlepage, *verso* blank; 8 pp. "The Epistle Dedicatory, | to the Churches of Christ in N. England," running headlines; 1-40, "Gospel Order Revived, &c." Under the "Advertisement" is pasted a list of "Errata," fourteen lines, all below the heading in two columns.

#### Advertisement.

**T**HE *Reader* is desired to take Notice, that the Press | in *Boston* is so much under the aw of the Reverend | Author, whom we answer, and his Friends, that we | could not obtain of the Printer there to print the following Sheets, which is the only true Reason why we | have sent the Copy so far for its Impression.

For an account of this work, which was printed in New York, by William Bradford, see Thomas's "History of Printing" (I. 290, 291); and also the collation of "The Printers Advertisement," given on page 120 of this List.

Gospel Order | Revived, | [title continues same as before]. 12mo. pp. (11), 40.

Collation same as before; following words added to the Advertisement: "and where | it printed with some Difficulty"; has no list of errata.

His Excellency, | the Earl of Bellomont's | Speech | to the | Honorable the Council and House of Representatives, Conven'd | in General Assembly, at Boston, in His Majesties Province of the | Massachusetts Bay in New-England, on Wednesday the 29. of May. 1700. 1to. pp. 2. [Slightly imperfect.]

He gives advice in regard to the "Settlement of the College"; concerning the fortification of Boston Harbor; about helping "Ministers in the remote parts of the Province"; specially recommends to their care "the

French Minister of this Town, who is destitute of a Maintenance, because there are so very few French Families here"; refers to the French Protestants being encouraged among them, saying that they "would have been of great use for Peopling this Country, and enriching it by trade"; speaks of "the Circumstances we are in with the Eastern Indians," saying "that the French Missionaries have debauch'd 'em from their former Obedience to the King"; refers to "the parting with Canada to the French, and the Eastern Country call'd Acadie or Nova-Scotia"; recommends a "Law to prevent the escape of Pyrates and other Offenders out of Prison," and also one "that shall effectually prevent the Clipping and Debasing the Current Coin, and also the Exportation thereof"; and urges them to bring "the Eastern Indians . . . under the Obedience of His Majesty," etc.; signed "By Vertue of an Order of the House of Representatives, I do | Appoint Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, to Print His | Excellency's Speech. | John Leverett Speaker."

Love's | Pedigree. | Or | a Discourse shewing the Grace of | Love in a Believer to be of | a Divine Original | Delivered in a | Sermon | preached at the Lecture in Boston, | Febr. 29. 1700. | — | By S. Willard, Teacher of a Church there. | — | [Three lines from James i. 17.] | — || Boston, in N. E. Printed by B. Green, and | J. Allen. Sold by Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop | under the West End of the Town-House. 1700. 16mo. pp. 28.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso* blank; 3-28, "Loves Pedigree"; running headlines.

Near the top of the titlepage is written, "Sam<sup>ll</sup> Checkley 1700."

Morality | not to be | Relied on for Life. | Or, | a Brief Discourse, discovering the | One Thing Wanting, | which leaves | the legalist Short of Life Eternal. | Delivered in a Sermon on the Lecture | in Boston, May, 23d. 1700. | — | By Samuel Willard, Teacher of | a Church in Boston. | — | [Four lines from Titus iii. 5.] | — || Boston, in N. E. Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, | for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop under the | West End of the Town House. 1700. 16mo. pp. 28.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso* blank; 3-28, "Morality | not to be Relied on for Life"; running headlines.

The Order of the | Gospel, | Professed and Practised by the | Churches of Christ in | New-England, Justified, by the | Scripture, and by the Writings | of many Learned men, both | Ancient and Modern Divines; | In Answer to several Questions, | relating to Church Discipline | — | By Increase Mather, President of | Harvard Colledge in Cambridge, and | Teacher of a Church at Boston | in New England. | — | [Three



lines from Jer. ii. 21, 36; two lines from Col. ii. 5. | — || Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, | for Nicholas Buttolph, at his Shop at the | Corner of Gutteridges Office-House. 1700. 16mo. pp. 143, (1). [Two copies.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso*, four lines of Latin between two border lines; 3-12, "The Epistle Dedicatory. | — | To the | Churches of Christ | in | New-England," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston. 1 m. | 1700.": 13-143, "The | Order of the Churches | in New-England. | Vindicated": p. 143, below "The End" is a list of "Errata," seven lines; below this on the next page, "The Contents"; running headlines.

In the upper margin of the titlepage of one copy is written, "Sam<sup>l</sup> Cheekley: 1700 12<sup>d</sup>."

The Peril | of the | Times | Displayed. | Or | the Danger of Mens taking up | with a | Form of Godliness, | But Denying the Power of it. | Being | the Substance of several Sermons | Preached: | — | By Samuel Willard, | Teacher of a Church in Boston. N. E. | — | [One line of Latin.] | — || Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen. | Sold by Benjamin Eliot. 1700. 16mo. pp. 3-12.

Titlepage wanting; 3-12, "To the | Reader," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston, New England | November, 1699 "; 13-168, wanting. See copy in the Prince Library.

A Pillar of Gratitude. | — | Or, | A brief Recapitulation, of the Match= | less Favours, with which the | God of Heaven hath obliged the | Hearty Praises, of His | New-English Israel. | A Sermon delivered in the Aud- | ience of His Excellency, the | Earl of Bellomont, Captain | General, and Governour in | Chief, and of the Council & | Representatives, of the Gene= | ral Assembly of the Pro= | vince of the Massachusetts Bay Con= | vened at Boston, in New England. | On May 29 1700 the Day, for Election | of Counsellors, in that Province. | — | By Cotton Mather. | — | Where to there is Appended, an Extract of | some Accounts, conceiving the Won= | derful Success of the Glorious Gos= | pel, in the East | Indies. | — | [One line of Latin.] | — || Boston, Printed by B Green, & J Allen. 1700. 16mo. pp. 48.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso* blank; 3-44, "A Pillar of Gratitude. | At the Opening of the Great and Gene= | ral Assembly, of the Province of | Massachuset Bay, New England. | 29<sup>d</sup>. 3m. 1700," running headlines; 45-48, "An Appendix. | Giving a more particular Account of the | Glorious and Wonderful Succes which | the Gospel hath had in the East-Indies. | | Touched in the foregoing Sermon]."

The | Printers | Advertisement. [Colophon at the foot of page 6. Boston, Printed by John Allen. 1700. No titlepage. 12mo. pp. 10.

Page 1, "The | Printers | Advertisement," signed "Bartholomew Green," and dated at "Boston, December | 21st. 1700"; 1 p. further statement by the printer, "Dated in Boston, December 24th, 1700"; 3-5, "The | Depositions | of | Thomas Brattle, Gent. | and | Zechariah Tuthill, Merchant." "The | Depositions | of | John Mico, & Zechariah Tuthill, Merchants," signed by them respectively and each dated at "Boston, December 27, 1700"; 5, 6, statement of Thomas Brattle, signed by him and dated at "Boston, December 27, 1700"; 7, 8, "The Deposition of | Bartholomew Green, Printer," signed by him and dated at "Boston, January 4th.  $\frac{1700}{1701}$ "; 8, 9, "The Deposition of John Allen and Timothy Green, Printers," signed by them and dated at "Boston January, 4th. |  $\frac{1700}{1701}$ "; 9, 10, "To the Candid Reader," signed "B. Green," and dated at "Boston, Jan. 10. 1700, 1"; colophon at the end of page 10, "Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, 1701."

This relates to "Gospel Order Revived," mentioned above, and is a reply to the Advertisement there printed.

The Selling | of | Joseph | A Memorial. [Colophon] Boston of the Massachusetts; | Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, June, 24th. 1700. No titlepage. Folio. pp. 3.

This tract was written by Judge Sewall. See Proceedings (VII. 161-165) for October, 1863, and Collections (5th series, VI. 16-20), for a reprint of the same.

The Truly | Blessed Man : | Or, | the way to be Happy here, | and | For Ever : | Being the Substance of Divers | Sermons | preached on, Psalm XXXII. | — | By Samuel Willard, | Teacher of a Church in Boston. N. E. | — | [Six lines from Isa. xii. 1. 2.] | — || Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, | and J. Allen, for Michael Perry. | 1700. 16mo. pp. 652, (3). [Two copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line. *verso* blank; 3-6, "To the | Reader," signed "Samuel Willard"; 7-652, "The Truly | Blessed Man : | Or, the Way to be | Happy here, and for ever"; list of "Errata" at the end of page 652, ten lines; 3 pp. "The | Contents | of the principal matters, Contained in the | foregoing Treatise"; last page blank.

One copy has at the beginning, opposite to the titlepage, Judge Sewall's leaflet mentioned below:—

Upon Mr. Samuel Willard, his first | coming into the Assembly, and Praying, | after a long and dangerous Fit of | Sicknes : November 21. 1700. at | 3. in the Afternoon, being a Day of | Publick Thanksgiving. | Mr. Pemberton's Text, Psal. 118. 27. 16mo. 1 p.

These verses in three stanzas were written by Judge Sewall, who mentions them in his Diary under the same date, where he gives the first two. In the upper margin are written two lines, "Donum Saml. Sewal Esq." in one hand, and "To Ann Winthrop" in another. The leaflet is pasted into a copy of Willard's "The Truly Blessed Man," between the fly-leaf and the titlepage. Prince says that this was "Print<sup>d</sup> at Boston. 1700."

A | Vindication | of the Divine | Authority | of | Ruling Elders | in the | Churches of Christ: | Asserted by the Ministers & Elders, met | together in a Provincial Assembly, | Novemb. 2d. 1649. And Printed in Lon- | don, 1650. Beginning at Page 34. to 48. | Transcribed out of the same Book. | Whereunto is added, | An Answer to the Question, Whether are not | the Brethren. and not the Elders of the Church | only, to Judge concerning the Qualifications, | and Fitness, of those who are Admitted into | their Communion? By the Reverend Mr. | Increase Mather, in his Book Entituled, | The Order of the Gospel: Printed in the | year, 1700. Beginning at Page 23. to 29. | — | Reprinted for Publick Good. 16mo. pp. (1), 28. [Three copies.]

Titlepage, surrounded by two border lines, *verso* blank: 1-19, "A | Vindication | of the | Divine Authority of Ruling Elders, &c. | In Answer to an Objection"; 20, 21, "An Article, Agreed upon by the Elders | and Messengers of the Churches, | Assembled in the Synod, at Boston | in New-England, Sept. 10th. 1679"; 22-28, "Question"; last leaf of signature "C" wanting.

A Warning to the | Flocks | against | Wolves in Sheeps Cloathing. | Or, | A Faithful Advice, from several | Ministers of the Gospel, in and | near Boston, unto the Churches | of New-England, relating to the | Dangers that may arise from | Impostors, | Pretending to be Ministers. | With | a Brief History of some Impostors, | Remarkably and Seasonably detected; | Written, by One of the Ministers in Boston, | to assert that Advice and prevent future Mischiefs. || Boston, Printed for the Book-sellers. 1700. 16mo. pp. 3-79.

Titlepage, wanting; 3-10, "A Faithful Advice, | from | Several Ministers of the Gospel, | in and near Boston, unto the Churches | of New-England; relating to the | Dangers that may arise from Impostors, | pretending to be Ministers," signed "Increase Mather | James Allen | Samuel Willard | Moses Fiske | Benjamin Woodbridge | Nehemiah Hobart | John Danforth | Cotton Mather | Nehemiah Walter | Jonathan Pierpont | Joseph Belcher | Benjamin Wadsworth | Benjamin Coleman," and dated at "Boston, Decemb-28. 1699"; 11-28, "An History, of Some | Imposters, | Remarkably and Seasonably detected, in | the Churches of New-England; Written | to maintain the Advice Published by | some of the Pastors in those Churches | relating to Impostures, and prevent all | future Mischiefs from them"; 29-52,

"Boston, 25 d. | 10 m. 1699. | A Letter, | containing a Remarkable History, | of an | Imposter," signed "Cotton Mather"; 53, "Postscript"; 54-79, "Something to be known, | by all the Churches. | — | Or, | Short Remarks upon the Remarkable | Dispensations of the Lord Jesus | Christ, unto His Churches, dis- | covering Seeret Offenders and Im- | postors, among them. | — | At Boston Lecture, 14. d. 10. m. 1699," running headlines; last page "Advertisement," of Increase Mather's "Order of the Gospel," between two lines of border pieces.

This title is taken from the tract in the Boston Athenæum; and the imperfect copy in this Library has been the cause of some confusion among bibliographers. Sabin ascribes the authorship both to Increase Mather (XI. 465) in connection with others, and to his son Cotton (XI. 447); and Mr. Sibley (I. 454, III. 69, 74) falls into a similar mistake. Dr. Dexter also, in his "Congregationalism" (pp. 114, 115), confounds the titles. The first part of the pamphlet, as far as page 53, is reprinted in the *Magnalia* (Book VII. Chap. V. pp. 30-41).

Wednesday | January 1. 1701. | A little before Break-a-day at Boston of the | Massachusets. 12mo. 1 p.

These verses, in three stanzas, were written by Judge Sewall, who entered in his Diary (II. 27), under date of January 1, 1700-1, that the "Bell-man said these verses a little before Break-a-day, which I printed and gave them." The verses were printed on page 28 of the same volume; and the reprint of another broadside with three additional verses is given with some introductory remarks in the Proceedings (2d series, I. 13, 14) for January, 1884.

The | Young Mans claim | unto the | Sacrament of the | Lords-Supper. | Or, | the Examination of a Person | approaching to the Table | of the Lord. | Compos'd | by the Reverend Mr. John Quick, | Minister of the Gospel, in London. | And now, in a Second Impression, Offer'd | unto the Churches of New England; | by Sundry Ministers of those | Churches, Approving of it, and | Attesting to it. | With a Defence of those Churches, from | what is Offensive to them, in a Dis- | course late Published, under the | Title of, The Doctrine of In- | stituted Churches. | By certain Ministers of the Gospel, in Boston. || Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, | for Samuel Phillips, at the Brick Shop near | the Old Meeting House. 1700. 16mo. pp. 92.

Titlepage wanting: 1-59, "A Defence of Evangelical | Churches, | in | a Soft Answer to what may Offend | the Churches of New-England | in an

Hard Attempt against them, | under the Title of, The Doctrine | of Insti-  
tuted Churches. | And, | a Short Account of the Discourse | about, A Claim  
to the Lords Table. | here Published and Commended, | as a Treatise worthy  
of Great | Acceptance in the Churches," signed "Increase Mather" and  
"Cotton Mather"; 1 p. blank; 61, 62, "Advertisement"; 63, 64, "An  
Attestation," signed "John Higginson | William Hubbard | Zechariah  
Symmes Sen. | Samuel Cheever | Nicholas Noyes | Jeremiah Shepard |  
Joseph Gerrish | Edward Paison"; 65-70, "The Preface | to the | Baptized  
Youth | come unto Years of Discretion; | and | capable of Examining them-  
selves. | The best Blessings!" by John Quick, running headlines; 71-92,  
"The | Young Man's Claim | unto the | Sacrament | of the | Lord's  
Supper."

The titlepage of this work is copied from Sabin (XVI. 198), number 67,164.

At a meeting of the Historical Society, on May 12, 1892 (Proceedings, 2d series, VII. 414, 415), I stated the reasons for supposing that William Brattle was the author of the Almanac for 1694, but by an oversight in the description of the pamphlet in the foregoing list his name was omitted. Without much doubt the Almanac for 1680, mentioned under that year, was made by John Foster, the pioneer printer of Boston, though his name does not appear on the titlepage. He prepared one for 1681, with a similar title, *mutatis mutandis*, which was printed with the same ornamentation and issued evidently from the same press. The Almanac for 1687 may have been written by William Williams, a graduate of Harvard College in the Class of 1683, who also made one for 1685, on which his name appears as the author. The two Almanacs were printed at the same office, and the general make-up of each is identical with that of the other.

Judge Sewall, in his Diary (II. 263), under date of September 17, 1709, says, "Mr. Green finishes printing Mr. Whiting's Oration," which, perhaps, is the pamphlet mentioned under 1649. The font of type and its general appearance would seem to show that it might have been published in 1709, though Prince, in his Catalogue compiled some years later, refers the date of printing to 1649. Possibly the tract was reprinted in 1709.

## SUPPLEMENTARY TITLES.

---

THE following supplementary titles are found in my own library; and as they are accessible, I append them here to the list of those belonging to the Historical Society.

1657.

A Copy of Verses | made by that Reverend Man of God Mr. John Wilson,  
Pastor to the | first Church in Boston; On the sudden Death of | M<sup>r</sup>.  
Joseph Briscoe, | who was translated from Earth to Heaven Jan. 1.  
1657. Broadside. Folio.

Surrounded by a wide border line; between the heading and the verses, the following lines, relating to his death by drowning, and an anagram appear: —

*Not by a Fiery Chariot as Elisha was,  
But by the Water, which was the outward cause:  
And now at Rest with Christ his Saviour dear,  
Though he hath left his dear Relations here*

*Joseph Briscoe* } Anagram.  
*Job cries hopes.* }

Perhaps this sheet was printed later than 1657.

1673.

Vsefyl Instructions | for a professing People in Times of great | Security  
and Degeneracy: | Delivered in several | Sermons | on Solemn Occa-  
sions: | — | By Mr. Samuel Willard Pastor of the Church of Christ |  
at Groton | — | [Three lines from Ezek. iii. 17: one line from Amos  
iii. 8; three lines from Jer. ii. 31; one line from Haggai i. 5, 7.] | — ||  
Cambridge: | Printed by Samuel Green. | 1673. 16mo. pp. (4), 80.

Titlepage, *verso* blank; 1 p. "Christian Reader," signed "Vrian Oakes"  
and "Thomas Shepard"; 1 p. "To his Beloved Friends the Inhabitants of

*Spent Buell 1753*  
**USEFUL INSTRUCTIONS**  
*for a professing People in Times of great*  
**SECURITY AND DEGENERACY:**

Delivered in several

**S E R M O N S**  
on Solemn Occasions:

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Huntington & Dono amici Jos. Green*  
*17 April. 1795.*

---

By Mr. Samuel Willard Pastor of the Church of Christ  
at Groton.

---

Ezek. 3. 17. Son of Man, I have made thee a Watchman to the  
House of Israel: therefore hear the Word at my mouth, and give them  
warning from me.

Amos 3. 8. The Lord God hath spoken, who can but Prophecy?

Jer. 2. 31. O Generation, See ye the Word of the Lord: have  
I been a wilderness unto Israel? a Land of darkness? wherefore say  
my People, we are Lords, we will come no more unto thee.

Haggai. 1. 5. 7. Thus saith the Lord, Consider your ways.

---

**C A M B R I D G E :**  
Printed by Samuel Green.

To his Beloved Friends the Inhabitants of  
G R O T O N.



That it was not a desire to appear in publick, but to answer your requests, gave light to the ensuing Sermons, ye are my witnesses, and that in the publishing of them, I have not endeavoured to varnish and paint them over with flourishes of men-pleasing words; the thing it self may speak: in the reading you shall finde nothing but what was delivered in Preaching. Touching the occasion of them I need not advertise you, you may well enough call to minde the loud voice of speaking providences, which forbad me in such a day to be silent: The sad hand of God which was upon the poor possessed Creature, which produced that on Isai. 26. 9. hath sounded through this Wilderness, but you were eye witnesses of it; the Lord affect your hearts, and give you to learn righteousness. The other two were also upon solemn Occasions, the hand of God upon this Land, and us in particular, bids Ministers to cry aloud; the Lord God hath spoken, who can but Prophecie? I know mans corruption is not willing to be closely dealt withal, but I hope many of you have not so learned Christ. My heart desire and prayer for you is, that you may be prepared for shaking times, and the nearer they approach the more need have we to be haltened and roused from our loytering. If these poor labours of mine, may help in that great business, I have my ends fully answered; and my desire for you is, that those affections may be blown up again in the reading which were kindled in the preaching; I know I have but a while to be among you, if God please to make me by these, or any other weak endeavours, to be under him instrumental of your eternal good, I shall dye with joy; and so meet you all at the right hand of our Judge in that great day, is the highest ambition of

Your unworthy Minister.



"Groton," signed "S. W.," headpiece a line of acorn-shaped border pieces; 1-19, "Jer. 7, 12. | But go ye now unto my Place which is in Shiloh, &c.," and text; 1 p. blank; 21-43, "Isaiah. 26, 9. | When thy Judgements are in the Earth, the | Inhabitants of the World will learn | Righteousness," and text, headpiece, a line of acorn-shaped border pieces, and a similar line inverted; 44-89, "Isaiah 21, 11, 12," in five lines, and text.

Mr. Love in his "Fast and Thanksgiving Days" (p. 516) says that the first of these sermons was delivered on June 16, 1670, and the third, June 13, 1672. The second was preached probably during the winter of 1671-2, and was occasioned by a case of witchcraft at Groton. See Collections (4th series, VIII, 555-570) for a letter written by Mr. Willard to Cotton Mather, describing the case in detail. See also Green's "Groton in the Witchcraft Times" (pp. 7-21). Mr. Brinley had a copy of Willard's book, which I have been told was bought by the Library of Congress; and there is an imperfect one in the library of Harvard College. Across the titlepage of my copy is written the following in Hunting's hand: "Nath<sup>l</sup> Hunting E dono amici Jos. Green | 14 April. 1695." At the date of this writing Green was a senior at Harvard College; and Hunting, who had graduated two years previously, was afterward married to Green's sister Mary. Joseph Green was a son of John and Ruth (Mitchelson) Green, and born at Cambridge, on November 24, 1675. He died on November 26, 1715, at Salem Village (now Danvers), where he had been the settled minister for seventeen years. He was my great-great-great-grandfather.

A fac-simile of the titlepage and preface is here given.

## 1698.

The | Tryal | of | Assurance, | set forth in a | Sermon; — Preached at Boston upon a Lecture day, | July 7th. 1698. | — | By Solomon Stoddard, Pastor of the Church | in Northampton. | | [Two lines from 2 Pet. i. 19.] | — || Boston in New-England, | Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. Sold by | Michael Perry, under the Exchange. | 1698. | 16mo. pp. 20.

Titlepage, closely cut at the bottom by the binder, *verso* blank; 1-20, "The Tryal of | Assurance"; last leaf blank.

Near the top of the titlepage are the words, "Samuel Checkley 169[8]."

1699.

A Meet Help. | — | Or, | a Wedding | Sermon, | Preached at New-Castle in  
New-England, | June 19th. 1694. | At the Marriage of | Mr. John Clark.  
| and | Mrs. Elizabeth Woodbridge. | — | By Mr. John Cotton, Pastor  
of the | Church at Hampton. | — | [Three lines from Heb. xiii. 4; three  
lines from Hosea iii. 3; one line from Cant. ii. 16.] | — || Boston, Printed  
by B. Green, and J. Allen. Sold | by Michael Perry, at his Shop over  
against the | Town house. 1699. 16mo. pp. 24.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso* blank; 3-5, "To the Can-  
did | Reader," signed "Per Auditorem"; 1 p. blank; 7-24, "A Meet Help.  
| Or, A Wedding | Sermon," headpiece two lines of border pieces; running  
headlines.

Near the top of the titlepage appears, "Samuel Checkley.  
1699."

The | Surest Way to the Greatest | Honour: | Discoursed in a Sermon, |  
delivered | in the Audience of His Excellency the | Earl of Bellomont,  
Captain | General and Governour in Chief, | and of the Council, and  
Repre- | sentatives of the General Assembly | of the Province of the  
Massachusetts | Bay, convened at Boston in New- | England, May 31st.  
1699. Being | the day for the Election of | Comsellers in that Prov-  
ince. | — | By Increase Mather. | — || Boston. | Printed by Barthol-  
omew Green, & John Allen, | for Samuel Phillips, and are to be sold  
at | the Brick Shop near the Old. | Meeting-House. 1699. 16mo.  
pp. (8), 3-42.

Titlepage, surrounded by a border line, *verso*, "Published by the Ap-  
point- | ment of His Excellency, & | of the Honorable Council, | and Rep-  
resentatives, of His | Majesties Province of the | Massachusetts-Bay in  
New- | England," between two lines of border pieces; 6 pp. "The Epistle  
Dedicatory. | — | To His Excellency, | Richard, Earl of | Bellomont, | Cap-  
tain General and Governour in | Chief of the Provinces of the Massa- |  
chusetts-Bay in New-England, | and of New-York, &c." signed "Increase  
Mather," and dated at "Boston, June 7: | 1699"; one leaf blank; 3-42.  
"The Surest Way to the | Greatest Honour"; list of "Errata," two lines;  
running headlines.

Near the top of the titlepage is the autograph signature.  
"Samuel Checkley: 99."

The three preceding titles are taken from a volume of bound  
pamphlets, which once belonged to Samuel Checkley, but for  
several generations has been in the possession of my family.  
It is bound uniformly with another volume of earlier tracts in  
the Historical Library, containing various titles already men-  
tioned in this list, and which also once belonged to Mr. Checkley.

1700.

An Epistle | To the Christian | Indians, | Giving them | A Short Account, of  
 what the | English | Desire them to Know and to Do, | In order to their  
 Happiness. | -- | Written by an English Minister [Cotton Mather], at  
 the | Desire of an English Magistrate, | who sends unto them this |  
 Token of Love. | — || Boston | Printed by Bartholomew Green and  
 John Allen | 1700. 16mo. pp. 4-11, double.

One leaf, *verso* Indian title, wanting; one leaf, English title, and *verso*,  
 page 1, wanting; three leaves wanting; 4-11, English on the *recto*, and  
 Indian on the *verso*; 11-11, seven pages double, wanting.

The title of this tract is taken from Mr. Sibley's Harvard  
 Graduates (III. 74).



## LIST OF TITLES.



For general convenience and ready reference, the following List of shortened Titles, with the name of Authors and the year of Publication, is here given:—

Adams, William. God's Eye on the Contrite . . . . .	1685
— The Necessity of the pouring out, etc. . . . .	1679
Albany. Propositions made by the Sachems, etc. . . . .	1690
Allen, James. New-England's choicest Blessing . . . . .	1679
— Serious Advice to delivered Ones from Sickness . . . . .	1679
Allin, John. Animadversions upon the Antisynodalia . . . . .	1661
Almanac. By H. B. . . . .	1692 ✓
— By William Brattle . . . . .	1682, 1691
— By John Danforth . . . . .	1679 ✓
— The New England Almanac, by Samuel Danforth . . . . .	1686 <sup>s</sup>
— By John Foster . . . . .	1680, 1681
— The Boston Ephemeris, by Benjamin Gillam . . . . .	1681
— The Boston Ephemeris, by Cotton Mather . . . . .	1683 <sup>4</sup>
— The Boston Ephemeris, by Nathaniel Mather . . . . .	1685, 1686 <sup>7</sup>
— Harvard's Ephemeris, by Henry Newman . . . . .	1690
— By Henry Newman . . . . .	1691 ✓
— Cambridge Ephemeris, by Noadiah Russell . . . . .	1681 ✓
— By John Sherman . . . . .	1671
— By John Tulley . . . . .	1687-90, 1693, 1695-1700
— Cambridge Ephemeris, by William Williams . . . . .	1685, 1687
Andros, Edmund. Letter requesting his surrender, April 18 . . . . .	1689
— A Narrative of the Proceedings of . . . . .	1691
— Proclamation, January 10 . . . . .	1688
Answer to George Keith's Libel . . . . .	1691
Arnold, Samuel. David serving his Generation . . . . .	1671
B., A. Seasonable Motives. To our Duty and Allegiance . . . . .	1689
B., H. An Almanac . . . . .	1692
Bailey, John. Man's chief End to Glorifie God . . . . .	1689
— To my Loving . . . Friends, in and about Limerick . . . . .	1689
Baxter, Richard. Call of the Unconverted, in Indian . . . . .	1688

- Belcher, Joseph. The Worst Enemy Conquered . . . . . 1698  
 Bellomont. His Excellency, the Earl of Bellomont's Speech . . . 1700  
 Bible. New Testament in Indian, by John Eliot . . . . . 1661, 1680  
 — Old Testament in Indian, by John Eliot . . . . . 1663, 1685  
 Bond, Samson. A Publick Tryal of the Quakers . . . . . 1682  
 Boston. Letter requesting the surrender of Andros . . . . . 1689  
 Bradstreet, Mrs. Anne. Several Poems . . . . . 1678  
 Brattle, William. Almanacs . . . . . 1682, 1694  
 Brez, Guy de. The Rise . . . of the Anabaptists . . . . . 1668  
 Burnet, Gilbert. A Sermon . . . before the House of Commons . 1689
- Cambridge Platform. A Platform of Church-Discipline . . . . . 1671  
 Catechism. The Doctrine of Godliness, by John Norton . . . . 1660  
 — The Shorter Catechism . . . . . 1698  
 Chauncy, Charles. Anti-Synodalia Scripta Americana . . . . . 1662  
 Confession of Faith, in Indian and English. By Grindal Rawson . 1700  
 Connecticut. The Book of the General Laws . . . . . 1673  
 — Their Majesties Colony . . . Vindicated . . . . . 1694  
 Corbet, John. Self-Employment in Secret . . . . . 1684  
 Cotton, John. A Discourse about Civil Government . . . . . 1663  
 — God's Promise to his Plantations . . . . . 1686  
 — A Meet Help. Or, a Wedding Sermon . . . . . 1699
- Danforth, John. An Almanac . . . . . 1679  
 — Kneeling to God, at Parting with Friends . . . . . 1697  
 Danforth, Samuel. An Almanac . . . . . 1686  
 — An Astronomical Description of the late Comet . . . . . 1665  
 — A brief Recognition of New-England's Errand . . . . . 1671  
 Declaration of the Nobility, etc. . . . at Nottingham . . . . . 1689  
 Delamer. The Lord Delf[ ]'s Speech . . . . . 1688  
 Denison, Daniel. Irenicon, or a Salve for New-England's Sore . . 1684
- Earthquake, Naples; September 21, 1694 . . . . . 1695  
 Election Sermons. Artillery . . . . 1671, 1678, 1682, 1687, 1698-1700  
 — Connecticut . . . . . 1674, 1697  
 — Massachusetts . . . . 1663, 1664, 1670, 1671, 1673, 1674, 1676, 1679,  
 1683-85, 1690, 1694, 1695, 1698, 1700  
 — Plymouth . . . . . 1669, 1670, 1671  
 Eliot, John. Baxter's Call to the Unconverted, in Indian . . . . 1688  
 — The Harmony of the Gospels . . . . . 1678  
 — Indian Primer . . . . . 1684  
 — New Testament, in Indian . . . . . 1661, 1680  
 — Old Testament, in Indian . . . . . 1663, 1685  
 — Rules for Holy Living, in Indian . . . . . 1663  
 — Psalms of David, in Indian . . . . . 1663, 1680  
 Expedition against Canada. Orders for enlisting men . . . . . 1690
- Fast Proclamations . . . . . 1678, 1690  
 Fast Sermons . . . . . 1678, 1679, 1682, 1684, 1691

Fisk, John. The Watering of the Olive Plant. (See page 6.) . . . . .	1657
Fitch, James. A Brief Discourse, etc. . . . .	1683
— An Explanation of the Solemn Advice . . . . .	1683
— An Holy Connexion, or a true Agreement . . . . .	1674
Foster, John. An Almanac . . . . .	1680, 1681
Gillam, Benjamin. An Almanac . . . . .	1684
Gospel Order Revived, being an Answer to a Book . . . . .	1700
Green, Bartholomew. The Printers Advertisement . . . . .	1700
Harvard College. Oration, July 31, 1619, by Samuel Whiting . . . . .	1619
— Theses . . . . .	1613, 1647, 1670, 1678
<i>522</i> Higginson, John. The Cause of God . . . in New-England . . . . .	1663
<i>522</i> Hoar, Leonard. The Sting of Death and Death Unstung . . . . .	1680
<i>522</i> Hubbard, William. The Benefit of a Well-Ordered Conversation . . . . .	1684
— The Happiness of a People . . . . .	1676
<i>522</i> — A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians . . . . .	1677
J., W. A Remembrance of Former Times . . . . .	1697
Jefferies, George. To His Highness . . . Prince of Orange . . . . .	1689
Joy, George. Innocency's Complaint, etc. . . . .	1677
<i>522</i> Judgment of Several Eminent Divines . . . . .	1693
<i>522</i> Keith, George. The Presbyterian and Independent . . . Churches . . . . .	1689
Lawson, Deodat. A Brief and True Narrative of . . . Witchcraft . . . . .	1692
— Christ's Fidelity the only Shield . . . . .	1693
— The Duty & Property of a Religious Householder . . . . .	1693
Lee, Samuel. Contemplations on Mortality . . . . .	1698
— The Joy of Faith . . . . .	1687
Lodowick, Christianus. A Letter from . . . . .	1692
London Gazette. February 9, 1681, No. 2006 . . . . .	1685
Marriage. Proclamation for the Orderly Solemnization of . . . . .	1686
Massachusetts. Acts and Laws . . . . .	1692 1700
— The Book of the General Lawes and Libertyes . . . . .	1690
— The General Laws and Liberties . . . . .	1672
— Several Laws and Orders . . . . .	1663, 1664, 1672 71, 1677
— Sundry Laws . . . Duty of Tythingmen . . . . .	1677
— A Copy of the King's Majesties Charter, 1628 . . . . .	1689
— Order requiring the Oath of Allegiance . . . . .	1678
— To the Elders and Ministers of every Town . . . . .	1668
Massachusetts or the first Planters of New-England . . . . .	1696
Mather, Cotton. Addresses to Old Men, and Young Men, etc. . . . .	1690
— An Almanac . . . . .	1683
— A Companion for Communicants . . . . .	1690
— Durable Riches. Two Brief Discourses . . . . .	1695
— Early Religion, Urged in a Sermon . . . . .	1694
— Ecclesiastes. The Life of . . . Jonathan Mitchell . . . . .	1697

Mather, Cotton.	An Epistle to the Christian Indians . . . . .	1700
—	The Faith of the Fathers . . . . .	1699
—	A Good Master well served . . . . .	1696
—	Help for Distressed Parents . . . . .	1695
—	Johannes in Eremo. Memoirs . . . . .	1695
—	Little Flocks Guarded against Grievous Wolves . . . . .	1691
—	Memorable Providences relating to Witchcrafts . . . . .	1689
—	Memoria Wilsonia . . . . .	1695
—	Military Duties recommended . . . . .	1687
—	Observanda, etc. . . . .	1695
—	Optanda. Good Men Described . . . . .	1692
—	A Pillar of Gratitude . . . . .	1700
—	Piscator Evangelicus . . . Life of Mr. Thomas Hooker . . . . .	1695
—	The Present State of New-England . . . . .	1690
—	A Scriptural Catechism . . . . .	1691
—	The Serviceable Man. A Discourse . . . . .	1690
—	Souldiers Counsell'd and Comforted . . . . .	1689
—	Thirty Important Cases, Resolved . . . . .	1699
—	The Triumphs of the Reformed Religion . . . . .	1691
—	A Warning to the Flocks against Wolves . . . . .	1700
—	Warnings from the Dead . . . . .	1693
—	The Way to Excel. Meditations . . . . .	1697
—	The Way to Prosperity. A Sermon . . . . .	1690
—	The Wonderful Works of God Commemorated . . . . .	1690
—	The Wonders of the Invisible World . . . . .	1693
Mather, Eleazer.	A Serious Exhortation . . . . .	1671
Mather, Increase.	An Arrow against Profane . . . Dancing . . . . .	1684
—	A Brief Discourse . . . [on] Common Prayer, etc. . . . .	1689
—	A Brief History of the Warr with the Indians . . . . .	1676
—	A Call from Heaven . . . . .	1685
—	A Discourse Concerning . . . Apostasy . . . . .	1679, 1685
—	A Discourse Concerning . . . Baptisme . . . . .	1675
—	The Divine Right of Infant-Baptisme . . . . .	1680
—	The Doctrine of Divine Providence . . . . .	1681
—	An Earnest Exhortation, etc. . . . .	1676
—	An Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences . . . . .	1681
—	The First Principles of New-England . . . . .	1675
—	The Great Blessing, of Primitive Counsellours . . . . .	1693
—	Heaven's Alarm to the World . . . . .	1682
—	An Historical Discourse concerning . . . Prayer . . . . .	1677
—	KOMHTOPΛAIA. . . Concerning Comets . . . . .	1683
—	The Latter Sign Discours'd of . . . . .	1682
—	The Life and Death of . . . Mr. Richard Mather . . . . .	1670
—	The Mystery of Christ . . . . .	1686
—	A Narrative of the Miseries of New-England . . . . .	1689
—	The Order of the Gospel, Professed . . . . .	1700
—	Pray for the Rising Generation . . . . .	1679, 1685
—	A Relation of the Troubles, etc. . . . .	1677
—	Remember now thy Creator . . . . .	1685



- Mather, Increase. Returning unto God, etc. . . . . 1680  
 — A Sermon . . . When two men were Executed . . . . . 1685  
 — A Sermon . . . on a Publick Fast . . . . . 1682  
 — The Surest Way to the Greatest Honour . . . . . 1699  
 — The Times of men are in the hand of God . . . . . 1675  
 — To His Excellency . . . Bellomont . . . . . 1699  
 — Wo to Drunkards. Two Sermons . . . . . 1673  
 Mather, Nathaniel. Almanacs . . . . . 1685, 1686  
 — A Sermon . . . on . . . the Constant Exercise of Grace . . . 1684  
 Mather, Richard. The Summe of Certain Sermons . . . . . 1652  
 Mather, Samuel. A Testimony . . . against Idolatry, etc. . . . 1670  
 Maule, Thomas. New England Persecutors Mauld . . . . . 1697  
 Mayhew, Matthew. A Brief Narrative of the Success, etc. . . . 1694  
 Mitchel, Jonathan. Nehemiah on the Wall . . . . . 1671  
 Mohawk Indians, A Relation . . . concerning the . . . . . 1689  
 Moody, Joshua. A Practical Discourse . . . [on] Communion . . 1685  
  
 Narragansett Country. Advertisement . . . . . 1686  
 — A Declaration, etc., by John Winthrop . . . . . 1615  
 — Notice of Meeting, dated June 8 . . . . . 1686  
 — Proclamations relating to the . . . . . 1683, 1686  
 Newman, Henry. Almanacs . . . . . 1690, 1691  
 New York. Votes of the House of Representatives . . . . . 1698  
 Nicolls, R. The Conditions of New Planters . . . . . 1665  
 Norton, John. A Copy of the Letter . . . to Mr. John Dury . . 1664  
 — The Doctrine of Godliness . . . . . 1660  
 — The Heart of N-England rent . . . . . 1659  
 — The Life and Death of . . . Mr. John Cotton . . . . . 1657  
 — Three Choice and Profitable Sermons . . . . . 1661  
 Nowell, Samuel. Abraham in Arms . . . . . 1678  
 Noyes, Nicholas. New-England's Duty and Interest . . . . . 1698  
  
 Oakes, Urian. An Elegie upon . . . Mr. Thomas Shepard . . . 1677  
 — New-England Pleaded with . . . . . 1673  
 — The Sovereign Efficacy of Divine Providence . . . . . 1682  
 — The Unconquerable, all-conquering . . . . . 1674  
 Orange, Prince of. Letter to the Lords Spiritual and Temporal . 1689  
 Order . . . confirming several Acts and Laws of the Province . . 1699  
 Oxenbridge, John. New-England Freeman Warned . . . . . 1673  
  
 Pain, Philip. Daily Meditations . . . . . 1670  
 Palmer, John. The Present State of New-England . . . . . 1689  
 Patridge, John. Monthly Observations and Predictions . . . . 1692  
 Plain Case Stated . . . Address to the Prince of Orange . . . . 1688  
 Plantation Trade. An Act for preventing Frauds . . . . . 1696  
 Plymouth Colony. An Address Presented to the King, August 7, 1689  
 — The Book of the General Laws . . . . . 1672, 1685

Principles of the Protestant Religion Maintained . . . . .	1690
Proclamation, Fast . . . . .	1678, 1690
— Thanksgiving . . . . .	1676, 1692
— Narragansett Country . . . . .	1683
— Miscellaneous . . . . .	1686, 1688, 1690-92, 1699
Propositions concerning the subject of Baptism . . . . .	1662
Psalms of David, in Indian, by John Eliot . . . . .	1663, 1680
Psalms Hymns and Spiritual Songs . . . . .	1695, 1698
Publick Occurrences [a newspaper]. Order to suppress . . . .	1690
Quakers, A Brief Narration of the sufferings of the . . . . .	1700
— A Dialogue between a Young Professor and a Quaker . . . .	1690
Quick, John. The Young Mans claim unto the Sacrament . . . .	1700
Rawson, Grindal. Confession of Faith, in Indian and English . .	1700
Reasons for the Inditement of the Duke of York . . . . .	1680
Relation of Captain Bull, concerning the Mohawks . . . . .	1689
Russell, Noadiah. An Almanac . . . . .	1684
Salem Church. A Direction for a Publick Profession . . . . .	1665
Saltonstall, Gurdon. A Sermon Preached . . . at Hartford . . .	
May 13 . . . . .	1697
Seasonable Motives. To our Duty and Allegiance . . . . .	1689
Scottow, Joshua. A Narrative of the Planting, etc. . . . .	1694
— The Rise . . . of the Anabaptists . . . . .	1668
Servant, Advertisement of a run-away, Matthew Jones . . . .	1684
Sewall, Samuel. The Selling of Joseph. A Memorial . . . . .	1700
— Upon Mr. Samuel Willard . . . . .	1700
— Verses . . . . .	1700
Shepard, Thomas. The Church-Membership of Children . . . .	1663
— Eye-Salve, or a Watch-Word . . . . .	1673
— Two Questions, etc. . . . .	1697
Sherman, John. An Almanac . . . . .	1674
Some Miscellany Observations on . . . Witchcraft . . . . .	1692
Stoddard, Solomon. The Tryal of Assurance . . . . .	1698
Stoughton, William. New-England's True Interest . . . . .	1670
Sunday, Proclamation concerning the observance of . . . . .	1699
Synod, Boston, 1662. Animadversions, by John Allin . . . . .	1664
— Anti-Synodalia, by Charles Chauncy . . . . .	1662
— A Defence of the Answer . . . . .	1664
— Proposition concerning the Subject of Baptism . . . . .	1662
Thacher, Thomas. A Brief Rule . . . in the Small Pocks, or Measels	1677
— A Fast of God's chusing, plainly opened . . . . .	1678
Thanksgiving Proclamations . . . . .	1676, 1692
Thanksgiving Sermon . . . . .	1690
Tompson, Edward. An Elegiack Tribute to . . . Mr. Seaborn Cotton	1686

Torrey, Samuel. An Exhortation unto Reformation . . . . .	1674
— Man's Extremity, Gods Opportunity . . . . .	1695
— A Plea for the Life of Dying Religion . . . . .	1683
Tully, John. Almanacs . . . . .	1687-90, 1693, 1695-1700
Vindication of the Divine Authority of Ruling Elders . . . . .	1700
Wadsworth, Benjamin. Good Souldiers a Great Blessing . . . . .	1700
Walley, Thomas. Balm in Gilead to heal Sions Wounds . . . . .	1669, 1676
Watch for a Wise Man's Observation . . . . .	1699
Whiting, Samuel. Oratio, etc., Cambridge, July 31 . . . . .	1649
Wigglesworth, Michael. The Day of Doom . . . . .	1666
Willard, Samuel. The Barren Fig Trees Doom . . . . .	1691
— The Character of a Good Ruler . . . . .	1694
— The Doctrine of the Covenant of Redemption . . . . .	1693
— The Duty of a People, etc. . . . .	1680
— The Fountain Opened . . . . .	1700
— The Fiery Trial no strange thing . . . . .	1682
— The High Esteem . . . Death of . . . John Hull . . . . .	1683
— Love's Pedigree. Or a Discourse . . . . .	1700
— The Man of War. A Sermon . . . June 5 . . . . .	1699
— Morality not to be Relied on for Life . . . . .	1700
— The Mourner's Cordial . . . . .	1691
— Ne Sutor ultra Crepidam . . . . .	1681
— The only way to prevent threatned Calamity . . . . .	1684
— The Peril of the Times Displayed . . . . .	1700
— Promise-Keeping. A Great Duty . . . . .	1691
— Reformation the Great Duty . . . . .	1694
— A Sermon preached upon . . . John Leveret . . . . .	1679
— The Sinfulness of Worshipping God . . . . .	1691
— The Truly Blessed Man . . . . .	1700
— Useful Instructions for a professing People . . . . .	1673
Williams, William. Almanacs . . . . .	1685, 1687
Wilson, John. Verses on the Death of Joseph Brisco . . . . .	1657
— A Seasonable Watch-Word unto Christians . . . . .	1677
Winthrop, John. A Declaration of Former Passages . . . . .	1645















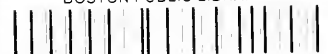








BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 05987 619 1



